# FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION WASHINGTON, DC 20429

		FORM 10-Q		
(Mark One)				
■ QUARTERLY REPORT PUR	RSUANT TO SECTIO	N 13 OR 15(d) OF TH	E SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934	
	For the quar	terly period ended Jun	e 30, 2021	
		OR		
<del></del>	ne transition period fro	om	to	
	FDI	C Certificate No. 11813	<u>,                                      </u>	
		ORPSOUTH BA		
Mississi (State or other jurisdictio organiza	n of incorporation o	or	64-0117230 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)	
One Mississippi Plaza, 20 Tupelo, Mis (Address of principal	sissippi	et	38804 (Zip Code)	
Regis	trant's telephone nu	mber, including are	a code: <u>(662) 680-2000</u>	
Securities registered pursuant to Se	ection 12(b) of the Ac			
Title of each class  Common Stock, \$2.50 par value per	share	Trading Symbol(s) BXS	Name of each exchange on which regist  New York Stock Exchange	ered
5.50% Series A Non-Cumulative Per Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per		BXS-PrA	New York Stock Exchange	
	receding 12 months	or for such shorter pe	ed to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Secureriod that the registrant was required to file such lays. Yes ⊠ No □	
	S-T (§232.405 of th	is chapter) during the	very Interactive Data File required to be submitted preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period	
	g growth company. So	ee the definitions of "	accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller can be accelerated filer, a smaller can be accelerated filer, and accelerated filer, a smaller can be accelerated filer, and	
Large Accelerated Filer Non-Accelerated Filer			Smaller Reporting Company	
			elected not to use the extended transition period pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.	
Indicate by check mark whether th	e registrant is a shell	company (as defined	in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes □ N	lo 🗵

As of July 30, 2021, the registrant had outstanding 108,601,081 shares of common stock, par value \$2.50 per share.

# BANCORPSOUTH BANK TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I.		Financial Information	Page
	ITEM 1.	Financial Statements	
		Consolidated Balance Sheets June 30, 2021 (Unaudited) and December 31, 2020	3
		Consolidated Statements of Income (Unaudited) Three months and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020	4
		Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Unaudited) Three months and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020	5
		Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity (Unaudited) Three months and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020	6
		Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) Six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020	8
		Condensed Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)	10
	ITEM 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	65
	ITEM 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	104
	ITEM 4.	Controls and Procedures	104
PART II.		Other Information	
	ITEM 1.	Legal Proceedings	104
	ITEM 1A.	Risk Factors	105
	ITEM 2.	Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	110
	ITEM 6.	Exhibits	111

## PART I.

### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

## ITEM 1. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

## BANCORPSOUTH BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES Consolidated Balance Sheets

	June 30, 2021			December 31, 2020			
		(Unaudited)		(1)			
	(De	ollars in thousands					
A COLUMN		share amounts)					
ASSETS	e.	221.072	Φ.	294 005			
Cash and due from banks	\$	331,873	\$	284,095			
Interest bearing deposits with other banks		629,390		133,273			
Available-for-sale securities, at fair value  Loans and leases		9,084,111		6,231,006 15,039,239			
Less: Unearned income		15,023,228		, ,			
Allowance for credit losses		19,189		16,760			
		265,720		244,422			
Net loans and leases		14,738,319		14,778,057			
Loans held for sale, at fair value		403,046		397,076			
Premises and equipment, net		533,276		508,147			
Accrued interest receivable		98,575		106,318			
Goodwill		957,474		851,612			
Other identifiable intangibles		54,659		55,899			
Bank-owned life insurance		355,660		333,264			
Other real estate owned		17,333		11,395			
Other assets		408,649		391,052			
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	27,612,365	\$	24,081,194			
LIABILITIES							
Deposits:							
Demand: Noninterest bearing	\$	7,619,308	\$	6,341,457			
Interest bearing		9,671,662		8,524,010			
Savings		2,939,958		2,452,059			
Other time		2,607,558		2,528,915			
Total deposits		22,838,486		19,846,441			
Securities sold under agreement to repurchase		683,135		637,715			
Accrued interest payable		8,718		10,885			
Junior subordinated debt securities		307,601		297,250			
Long-term debt		4,189		4,402			
Other liabilities		700,662		462,024			
TOTAL LIABILITIES		24,542,791		21,258,717			
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY			_				
Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value per share Authorized and Issued - 6,900,000 shares for both periods presented		166,993		166,993			
Common stock, \$2.50 par value per share Authorized - 500,000,000 shares; Issued - 108,614,595 and 102,561,480 shares, respectively		271,536		256,404			
Capital surplus		730,294		565,187			
Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income		(34,575)		11,923			
Retained earnings		1,935,326		1,821,970			
TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		3,069,574		2,822,477			
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$	27,612,365	\$	24,081,194			
			_				

(1) Derived from audited consolidated financial statements.

# BANCORPSOUTH BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES

# **Consolidated Statements of Income**

(Unaudited)

			nths ended e 30,		Six months ended June 30,		
		2021	2020		2021		2020
	(Doll		ands, except share amounts)				
INTEREST REVENUE:							
Loans and leases	\$	171,305	\$ 173,164	\$	340,500	\$	350,183
Deposits with other banks		97	207		205		946
Federal funds sold, securities purchased under agreement to resell, FHLB and other equity investments		28	178		34		493
Available-for-sale securities:							
Taxable		23,983	20,783		45,175		42,291
Tax-exempt		676	1,178		1,363		2,238
Loans held for sale		3,040	1,962		4,635		3,385
Total interest revenue		199,129	197,472		391,912		399,536
INTEREST EXPENSE:							
Deposits:							
Interest bearing demand		8,247	11,631		17,043		27,153
Savings		626	943		1,326		2,233
Other time		6,428	10,296		13,394		21,464
Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreement to repurchase		206	291		409		1,727
Short-term and long-term debt		44	477		89		2,334
Junior subordinated debt		3,387	3,263		6,656		6,524
Other		9	1		24		1
Total interest expense		18,947	26,902		38,941		61,436
Net interest revenue		180,182	170,570		352,971		338,100
Provision for credit losses		11,500	20,000		11,500		67,250
Net interest revenue, after provision for credit losses		168,682	150,570		341,471		270,850
NONINTEREST REVENUE:							
Mortgage banking		9,105	29,557		34,415		39,027
Credit card, debit card and merchant fees		11,589	9,080		21,248		18,256
Deposit service charges		8,849	7,647		17,326		19,329
Security gains (losses), net		96	62		178		(23)
Insurance commissions		36,106	33,118		66,773		62,721
Wealth management		7,543	6,421		16,008		12,991
Gain on sale of PPP loans		21,572	_		21,572		_
Other		7,083	5,373		12,359		15,453
Total noninterest revenue		101,943	91,258		189,879		167,754
NONINTEREST EXPENSE:							
Salaries and employee benefits		108,188	108,103		209,248		216,375
Occupancy, net of rental income		13,187	12,890		26,001		25,598
Equipment		4,967	4,762		9,531		9,411
Deposit insurance assessments		1,638	1,962		3,093		3,508
Other		46,004	34,787		81,934		74,368
Total noninterest expense		173,984	162,504		329,807		329,260
Income before income taxes		96,641	79,324		201,543		109,344
Income tax expense		21,102	18,164		44,449		23,923
Net income	\$	75,539	\$ 61,160	\$	157,094	\$	85,421
Less: Preferred dividends	Ψ	2,372	2,372	Ψ	4,744	Ψ	4,744
Net income available to common shareholders		73,167	58,788	_	152,350	_	80,677
Earnings per common share: Basic	\$	0.69	\$ 0.57	\$	1.46	\$	0.78
Diluted	\$	0.69	\$ 0.57	\$	1.46	\$	0.78
Dividends declared per common share		0.190	\$ 0.185	\$	0.380	\$	0.370
Diridendo decidied per common suare	\$	0.170	ψ 0.103	φ	0.360	Ψ	0.370

# **BANCORPSOUTH BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income**

(Unaudited)

	Three months ended June 30,					Six months ended June 30,			
		2021	2020	2020 2021			2020		
				(Dollars in	thou	housands)			
Net income	\$	75,539	\$	61,160	\$	157,094	\$	85,421	
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax									
Net unrealized gains (losses) on securities		8,039		6,326		(48,188)		85,822	
Pension and other postretirement benefits		845		1,016		1,690		2,032	
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax		8,884		7,342		(46,498)		87,854	
Comprehensive income	\$	84,423	\$	68,502	\$	110,596	\$	173,275	

# **BANCORPSOUTH BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES**Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity

(Unaudited)

Three months ended June 30, 2021

	Preferre	Preferred Stock Common Stock			ock	Accumulated Other Capital Comprehensive			Other	Retained	
	Shares	Amount	Shares Amount					ss) Income	Earnings	Total	
			(Dollars in thousands, excep				share and pe	er shar	e amounts)		
Balance at March 31, 2021	6,900,000	\$ 166,993	102,624,818	\$	256,562	\$	563,481	\$	(43,459)	\$ 1,881,621	\$ 2,825,198
Net income	_	_	_		_		_		_	75,539	75,539
Change in fair value of available- for-sale securities net of tax effect of \$2,309	_	_	_		_		_		8,039	_	8,039
Change in pension funding status, net of tax effect of \$281	_	_	_		_		_		845	_	845
Comprehensive income											84,423
Recognition of stock compensation	_	_	(10,702)		(27)		4,441		_	_	4,414
Repurchase of stock	_	_	(84,217)		(211)		(2,462)		_	_	(2,673)
Issuance of stock in conjunction with acquisitions	_	_	6,084,696		15,212		164,834		_	_	180,046
Preferred dividends declared, \$0.344 per share	_	_	_		_		_		_	(2,372)	(2,372)
Common dividends declared, \$0.19 per share		_		_			_		<u> </u>	(19,462)	(19,462)
Balance at June 30, 2021	6,900,000	\$ 166,993	108,614,595	\$	271,536	\$	730,294	\$	(34,575)	\$ 1,935,326	\$ 3,069,574

#### Three months ended June 30, 2020

	Preferre	ed Stock	Common Stock				Capital		ccumulated Other mprehensive	Retained	
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Am	ount		Surplus Income		Earnings	Total	
			(Dollars in	(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share amounts)							
Balance at March 31, 2020	6,900,000	\$ 166,993	102,632,484	\$ 2:	56,581	\$	558,114	\$	17,849	\$ 1,682,367	\$ 2,681,904
Net income	_	_	_		_		_		_	61,160	61,160
Change in fair value of available- for-sale securities, net of tax effect of \$2,104	_	_	_		_		_		6,326	_	6,326
Change in pension funding status, net of tax effect of \$337	_	_	_		_		_		1,016	_	1,016
Comprehensive income											68,502
Recognition of stock compensation	_	_	17,110		43		4,761		_	_	4,804
Repurchase of stock	_	_	(83,293)		(208)		(1,334)		_	_	(1,542)
Preferred dividends declared, \$0.344 per share	_	_	_		_		_		_	(2,372)	(2,372)
Common dividends declared, \$0.185 per share										(18,609)	(18,609)
Balance at June 30, 2020	6,900,000	\$ 166,993	102,566,301	\$ 2:	56,416	\$	561,541	\$	25,191	\$ 1,722,546	\$ 2,732,687

# **BANCORPSOUTH BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES**Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity

(Unaudited)

Six months ended June 30, 2021

	Preferre	d Stock	Common Stock		Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive	Retained	
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Surplus	Income (Loss)	Earnings	Total
			(Dolla	rs in thousand	ls, except shar	e amounts)		
Balance at December 31, 2020	6,900,000	\$ 166,993	102,561,480	\$ 256,404	\$ 565,187	\$ 11,923	\$ 1,821,970	\$ 2,822,477
Net income	_	_	_	_	_	_	157,094	157,094
Change in fair value of available-for-sale securities net of tax effect of (\$16,022)	_	_	_	_	_	(48,188)	_	(48,188)
Change in pension funding status, net of tax effect of \$562	_	_	_	_	_	1,690	_	1,690
Comprehensive income								110,596
Recognition of stock compensation	_	_	115,963	289	4,486	_	_	4,775
Repurchase of stock	_	_	(147,544)	(369)	(4,213)	_	_	(4,582)
Issuance of stock in conjunction with acquisitions	_	_	6,084,696	15,212	164,834	_	_	180,046
Preferred dividends declared, \$0.688 per share	_	_	_	_	_	_	(4,744)	(4,744)
Common dividends declared, \$0.38 per share	_		_		_		(38,994)	(38,994)
Balance at June 30, 2021	6,900,000	\$ 166,993	108,614,595	\$ 271,536	\$ 730,294	\$ (34,575)	\$ 1,935,326	\$ 3,069,574

#### Six months ended June 30, 2020

	Preferre	d Stock	Commo	n Stock	Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive	Retained	
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Surplus	(Loss) Income	Earnings	Total
			(Dollar	ars in thousan	ds, except share	e amounts)		
Balance at December 31, 2019	6,900,000	\$ 167,021	104,522,804	\$ 261,307	\$ 605,976	\$ (62,663)	\$ 1,713,376	\$ 2,685,017
Net income	_	_	_	_	_	_	85,421	85,421
Change in fair value of available-for-sale securities, net of tax effect of \$28,532	_	_	_	_	_	85,822	_	85,822
Change in pension funding status, net of tax effect of \$674	_	_	_	_	_	2,032	_	2,032
Comprehensive income								173,275
Recognition of stock compensation	_	_	458,561	1,147	7,756	_	_	8,903
Repurchase of stock	_	_	(3,454,307)	(8,636)	(82,236)	_	_	(90,872)
Issuance of stock in conjunction with acquisitions	_	_	1,039,243	2,598	30,045	_	_	32,643
Preferred dividends declared, \$0.344 per share	_	_	_	_	_	_	(4,744)	(4,744)
Common dividends declared, \$0.37 per share	_	_	_	_	_	_	(38,007)	(38,007)
Issuance of preferred stock	_	(28)	_	_	_	_	_	(28)
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principles	_	_	_	_	_	_	(33,500)	(33,500)
Balance at June 30, 2020	6,900,000	\$ 166,993	102,566,301	\$ 256,416	\$ 561,541	\$ 25,191	\$ 1,722,546	\$ 2,732,687

# BANCORPSOUTH BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES

## **Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

(Unaudited)

(Ontudence)	Six mont	hs ended
	 June	
	 2021	2020
	(Dollars in	thousands)
Operating activities:		
Net income	\$ 157,094	\$ 85,421
Adjustment to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Provision for credit losses	11,500	66,000
Depreciation and amortization	17,446	16,501
Amortization of intangibles	4,719	4,750
Amortization of debt securities premium and discount, net	27,055	4,793
Share-based compensation expense	4,775	8,903
Securities (gains) losses, net	(178)	23
Gain on sale of PPP loans	(21,572)	_
Net (decrease) increase in deferred loan origination fees	(11,987)	23,536
Decrease (increase) in interest receivable	12,206	(34,882)
Decrease in interest payable	(2,479)	(1,786)
Realized gain on mortgages sold, net	(35,811)	(22,114)
Proceeds from mortgages sold	1,698,320	1,312,500
Origination of mortgages held for sale	(1,696,176)	(1,466,077)
Loss on other real estate owned, net	630	1,089
Increase in bank-owned life insurance	(3,622)	(3,786)
Increase in prepaid pension asset	(6,403)	(3,817)
Change in payments for operating leases	(5,036)	(4,991)
Other, net	 14,198	45,462
Net cash provided by operating activities	 164,679	31,525
Investing activities:		
Proceeds from calls and maturities of available-for-sale securities	913,590	516,649
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities	290,053	147,621
Purchases of available-for-sale securities	(3,571,805)	(993,609)
Net decrease in short-term investments	30,300	20,000
Proceeds from sale of PPP loans	725,384	_
Net decrease (increase) in loans and leases	210,846	(1,176,779)
Purchases of premises and equipment	(18,323)	(28,682)
Proceeds from sale of premises and equipment	662	956
Purchases of bank-owned life insurance, net of proceeds from death benefits	(59)	1,036
Net cash received in bank acquisitions	294,239	6,852
Proceeds from sale of other real estate owned	 2,848	3,930
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,122,265)	(1,502,026)
Financing activities:		
Net increase in deposits	1,525,982	2,398,715
Net increase (decrease) in short-term and other debt	45,420	(568,408)
Repayment of long-term debt	(20,403)	(197)
Repurchase of common stock	(4,582)	(90,872)
Fees associated with preferred stock issuance	_	(28)
Payment of cash dividends on common stock	(40,192)	(38,002)
Payment of cash dividends on preferred stock	(4,744)	(4,744)
Net cash provided by financing activities	1,501,481	1,696,464
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	543,895	225,963
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	417,368	333,006
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 961,263	\$ 558,969

# BANCORPSOUTH BANK AND SUBSIDIARIES

# **Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

(Unaudited)

		nded		
		2021		2020
Supplemental Cash Flow Information		(Dollars in	thou	sands)
Cash paid during the period for:				
Income tax payments (refunds), net	\$	44,108	\$	35,491
Interest paid		36,774		59,788
Non-cash Activities:				
Transfers of loans to other real estate owned, at fair value		7,728		5,438
MSR and hedge fair value adjustment		5,473		(13,456)
Financed sales of other real estate owned		77		_
Transfers of loans held for sale to loan portfolio, at fair value		6,750		2,153
Stock issued in connection with bank acquisitions		180,046		32,643
Right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities		261		1,539
Lease liabilities arising from obtaining ROU assets		(489)		(2,558)

# **Condensed Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements** (Unaudited)

# NOTE 1 – BASIS OF FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION AND PRINCIPLES OF CONSOLIDATION

The accompanying unaudited interim consolidated financial statements of BancorpSouth Bank (the "Company") have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP") and follow general practices within the industries in which the Company operates. For further information, refer to the audited consolidated financial statements and notes included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 as filed with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") on February 25, 2021. In the opinion of management, all adjustments necessary for a fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements have been included and all such adjustments were of a normal, recurring nature. The results of operations for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the full year. Amounts in prior year financial statements are reclassified whenever necessary to conform to the current year presentation.

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, BXS Insurance Inc., BancorpSouth Bank Securities Corporation, BXS Investor, Inc., and BXS Community Fund, LLC. During the second quarter of 2021, BancorpSouth Municipal Development Corporation merged into the Company. Neither the merger nor operations of BancorpSouth Municipal Development Corporation had, or will have, a material effect on the Company's operations and financial results.

#### **NOTE 2—BUSINESS COMBINATIONS**

On January 1, 2020, the Company completed the merger with Texas First Bancshares Inc., and its wholly owned subsidiary, Texas First State Bank, (collectively referred to as "Texas First"), pursuant to which Texas First was merged with and into the Company. Texas First operated six full-service banking offices in Waco, Texas and Killeen-Temple, Texas metropolitan statistical areas. Under the terms of the definitive merger agreement, the Company issued approximately 1,040,000 shares of the Company's common stock, plus \$13.0 million in cash for all outstanding shares of Texas First's capital stock. As of June 30, 2021, total goodwill related to the Texas First acquisition was \$22.0 million. Goodwill is calculated as the excess of both the consideration exchanged and liabilities assumed as compared to the fair value of identifiable assets acquired, none of which is expected to be deductible for tax purposes. Additionally, the Company recognized \$2.4 million of core deposit intangibles in conjunction with this acquisition. This acquisition was not considered significant to the Company's consolidated financial statements and, therefore, pro forma data and related disclosures are not included.

The following table presents the amounts recorded on the consolidated balance sheets on the acquisition date of January 1, 2020 for Texas First, showing the fair value as adjusted during the measurement period (in thousands):

#### **Assets:**

1135005		
Cash and due from banks	\$	19,714
Interest bearing deposits with other banks		139
Available for sale securities and other equity investments		154,568
Federal funds sold		20,000
Loans and leases		180,430
Premises and equipment		10,869
Accrued interest receivable		1,266
Other identifiable intangibles		2,445
Other assets		4,796
Total assets	\$	394,227
Liabilities assumed:		
Deposits	\$	370,072
Accrued interest payable		138
Other liabilities		378
Total liabilities	\$	370,588
Net assets acquired	\$	23,639
Consideration paid:		
Market value of common stock		(32,643)
Total cash paid		(13,001)
Total fair value of consideration paid	\$	(45,644)
Goodwill	\$	22,005
	_	

On October 7, 2020, the Company completed the acquisition of Alexander & Sanders Insurance Agency, Inc., headquartered in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Alexander & Sanders provides risk management and insurance services to professional firms across Louisiana. The acquisition is considered immaterial to the Company's financial statements.

On April 12, 2021, the Company announced the signing of a definitive merger agreement (the "Cadence Merger Agreement") with Cadence Bancorporation, the parent company of Cadence Bank N.A., (collectively referred to as "Cadence"), pursuant to which Cadence will be merged with and into the Company, with the Company continuing as the surviving entity. Cadence operates 98 full-service banking offices in the southeast. As of March 31, 2021, Cadence collectively reported total assets of \$18.8 billion, total loans of \$12.4 billion and total deposits of \$16.1 billion. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Cadence Merger Agreement, each Cadence shareholder, other than Cadence and the Company, will receive 0.70 shares of the Company's common stock. In addition, Cadence will pay a one-time special dividend of \$1.25 per share of Cadence common stock at closing.

On May 1, 2021, the Company completed the merger with National United Bancshares Inc., the parent company of National United, (collectively referred to as "National United"), pursuant to which National United was merged with and into the Company. National United operated six full-service banking offices in the Killeen-Temple, Texas; Waco, Texas; and Austin-Round Rock-Georgetown, Texas metropolitan statistical areas. Under the terms of the definitive merger agreement, the Company issued approximately 3,110,000 shares of the Company's common stock, plus \$33.25 million in cash for all outstanding shares of National United's capital stock. As of June 30, 2021, total goodwill related to the National United acquisition was \$52.8 million. Goodwill is calculated as the excess of both the consideration exchanged and liabilities assumed as compared to the fair value of identifiable assets acquired, none of which is expected to be deductible for tax purposes. Additionally, the Company recognized

\$2.5 million of core deposit intangibles in conjunction with this acquisition. This acquisition was not considered significant to the Company's consolidated financial statements and, therefore, pro forma data and related disclosures are not included.

Due to the Company's evaluation of post-merger activity and the extensive information gathering and management review processes required to properly record acquired assets and liabilities, the Company considers its valuations of National United's assets and liabilities to be provisional as management continues to identify and assess information regarding the nature of these assets and liabilities for the associated valuation assumptions and methodologies used.

The following table presents the amounts recorded on the consolidated balance sheets on the acquisition date of May 1, 2021 for National United, showing the fair value as adjusted during the measurement period (in thousands):

#### **Assets:**

1135013.	
Cash and due from banks	\$ 198,315
Interest bearing deposits with other banks	3,963
Available for sale securities and other equity investments	132,046
Federal funds sold	30,300
Loans and leases	429,081
Premises and equipment	9,802
Accrued interest receivable	1,932
Other identifiable intangibles	2,541
Other real estate owned	663
Bank-owned life insurance	6,651
Other assets	3,880
Total assets	\$ 819,174
Liabilities assumed:	
Deposits	\$ 744,601
Accrued interest payable	138
Other liabilities	 1,953
Total liabilities	\$ 746,692
Net assets acquired	\$ 72,482
Consideration paid:	
Market value of common stock	(92,018)
Total cash paid	(33,256)
Total fair value of consideration paid	\$ (125,274)
Goodwill	\$ 52,792

On May 1, 2021, the Company completed the merger with FNS Bancshares Inc., the parent company of FNB Bank, (collectively referred to as "FNS"), pursuant to which FNS was merged with and into the Company. FNS operated 17 full-service banking offices in Alabama, Georgia and Tennessee. The merger expanded the Company's presence in Jackson, DeKalb and Marshall counties in Alabama and the Chattanooga, Tennessee-Georgia and Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, Tennessee metropolitan statistical areas. Under the terms of the definitive merger agreement, the Company issued approximately 2,975,000 shares of the Company's common stock, plus \$18.0 million in cash for all outstanding shares of FNS's capital stock. As of June 30, 2021, total goodwill related to the FNS acquisition was \$53.1 million. Goodwill is calculated as the excess of both the consideration exchanged and liabilities assumed as compared to the fair value of identifiable assets acquired, none of which is expected to be deductible for tax purposes. Additionally, the Company recognized approximately \$938,000

of core deposit intangibles in conjunction with this acquisition. This acquisition was not considered significant to the Company's consolidated financial statements and, therefore, pro forma data and related disclosures are not included.

Due to the Company's evaluation of post-merger activity and the extensive information gathering and management review processes required to properly record acquired assets and liabilities, the Company considers its valuations of FNS's assets and liabilities to be provisional as management continues to identify and assess information regarding the nature of these assets and liabilities for the associated valuation assumptions and methodologies used.

The following table presents the amounts recorded on the consolidated balance sheets on the acquisition date of May 1, 2021 for FNS, showing the fair value as adjusted during the measurement period (in thousands):

#### **Assets:**

Assets.	
Cash and due from banks	\$ 139,378
Interest bearing deposits with other banks	3,842
Available for sale securities and other equity investments	170,158
Loans and leases	453,040
Premises and equipment	15,044
Accrued interest receivable	2,531
Other identifiable intangibles	938
Other real estate owned	1,023
Bank-owned life insurance	12,064
Other assets	 13,125
Total assets	\$ 811,143
Liabilities assumed:	
Deposits	\$ 721,462
Accrued interest payable	174
Junior subordinated debt	10,000
Long-term debt	20,206
Other liabilities	 6,340
Total liabilities	\$ 758,182
Net assets acquired	\$ 52,961
Consideration paid:	
Market value of common stock	(88,028)
Total cash paid	(18,003)
Total fair value of consideration paid	\$ (106,031)
Goodwill	\$ 53,070

#### **NOTE 3 – LOANS AND LEASES**

The Company's loan and lease portfolio is disaggregated into the following portfolio segments: commercial and industrial; commercial real estate; consumer; and all other. The commercial and industrial segment is further disaggregated into the commercial and industrial-non real estate and commercial and industrial-owner occupied classes. The commercial real estate segment is further disaggregated into the agricultural, construction, acquisition and development, and commercial real estate classes. The consumer segment is further disaggregated into the consumer mortgages, home equity, and credit cards classes.

A summary of gross loans and leases by segment and class as of the dates indicated follows:

	2021		ecember 31, 2020
	(In tho	usaı	nds)
Commercial and industrial			
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	\$ 2,058,792	\$	2,674,208
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied	 2,273,433		2,281,127
Total commercial and industrial	4,332,225		4,955,335
Commercial real estate			
Agricultural	350,067		317,994
Construction, acquisition and development	1,926,421		1,728,682
Commercial real estate	3,323,883		3,211,434
Total commercial real estate	5,600,371		5,258,110
Consumer			
Consumer mortgages	3,991,790		3,726,241
Home equity	625,365		630,097
Credit cards	84,699		89,077
Total consumer	4,701,854		4,445,415
All other	388,778		380,379
Gross loans total (1)	15,023,228		15,039,239
Less: unearned income	19,189		16,760
Net loans	\$ 15,004,039	\$	15,022,479

(1) Gross loans and leases are net of deferred costs of \$5.1 million and fees of \$5.4 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

The Company engages in lending primarily to consumers, small and medium-sized business enterprises and government entities. Loans are issued generally to finance home purchases and improvements, personal expenditures, business investment and operations, construction and development and income producing properties. The Company provides financing to publicly traded businesses only on a limited basis through syndications and participations. Loans are underwritten to be repaid primarily by available cash flow from personal income, investment income, business operations, rental income or the sale of developed or constructed properties. Collateral and personal guaranties of business owners are generally required as a condition of financing arrangements and provide additional cash flow and proceeds from asset sales of guarantors in the event primary sources of repayment are no longer sufficient.

While loans are structured to provide protection to the Company if borrowers are unable to repay as agreed, the Company recognizes that there are numerous risks that may result in deterioration of the repayment ability of borrowers and guarantors. These risks include failure of business operations due to economic, legal, market, logistical, weather, health and governmental or *force majeure* events. The economic disruption resulting from the coronavirus ("COVID-19") pandemic and the accompanying stay-at-home restrictions, which developed during 2020, had a substantial impact on the risk that businesses may experience difficulty in meeting repayment obligations and that the Company may experience losses or deterioration in performance in its loan portfolio. Economic conditions have shown improvement in recent months now that vaccinations are available, however, some states have reinstated restrictions and are seeing an uptick in cases. The economic disruption due to COVID-19, including labor shortages, supply-chain disruptions and higher labor and commodity prices, continues to have a negative effect on many borrowers and the risk of future defaults remains.

The Company has actively participated in assisting its customers with applications for resources through the Paycheck Protection Program ("PPP"), which is administered by the Small Business Administration ("SBA") with the intent to help businesses keep their workforce employed during the COVID-19 pandemic. PPP loans have a two-year or five-year term and earn interest at 1%. The Company believes that a significant portion of these loans will ultimately be forgiven by the SBA in accordance with the terms of the program. The PPP loans are designed to

be fully guaranteed by the U.S. government and as such should not present a credit risk. During the second quarter of 2021, the Company sold PPP loans totaling \$725.4 million which generated a gain on sale of \$21.6 million. The remaining balance of PPP loans of \$167.1 million is included in the commercial and industrial-non real estate loan class and all other loan segment.

The Company has identified the following pools of loans and leases with similar risk characteristics for measuring expected credit losses:

#### **Commercial and Industrial:**

Commercial and Industrial - Commercial and industrial loans are loans and leases to finance business operations, equipment and owner-occupied facilities primarily for small and medium-sized enterprises. These include both lines of credit for terms of one year or less and term loans which are amortized over the useful life of the assets financed. Personal guarantees are generally required for these loans. Also included in this category are loans to finance agricultural production. The Company recognizes that risk from economic cycles, pandemics, including COVID-19, government regulation, supply-chain disruptions, product innovations or obsolescence, operational errors, lawsuits, natural disasters, losses due to theft or embezzlement, health or loss of key personnel or competitive situations may adversely affect the scheduled repayment of business loans.

Real Estate – Commercial and Industrial-Owner Occupied - Commercial and industrial-owner occupied loans include loans secured by business facilities to finance business operations, equipment and owner-occupied facilities primarily for small and medium-sized enterprises. These include both lines of credit for terms of one year or less and term loans which are amortized over the useful life of the assets financed. Personal guarantees are generally required for these loans. The Company recognizes that risk from economic cycles, pandemics, including COVID-19, government regulation, supply-chain disruptions, product innovations or obsolescence, operational errors, lawsuits, natural disasters, losses due to theft or embezzlement, health or loss of key personnel or competitive situations may adversely affect the scheduled repayment of business loans.

#### **Commercial Real Estate:**

Agricultural - Agricultural loans include loans to purchase agricultural land and production lines secured by farmland. The Company recognizes that risks in the agricultural sector including crop failures due to weather, insects and other blights, commodity prices, governmental intervention, lawsuits, labor or logistical disruptions and real estate market conditions may have an adverse impact on the scheduled repayment or performance of agricultural loans.

Construction, Acquisition and Development - Construction, acquisition and development loans include both loans and credit lines for the purpose of purchasing, carrying and developing land into commercial developments or residential subdivisions. Also included are loans and credit lines for construction of residential, multi-family and commercial buildings. The Company generally engages in construction and development lending only in local markets served by its branches. The Company recognizes that risks are inherent in the financing of real estate development and construction. These risks include location, market conditions and price volatility, demand for developed land, lots and buildings, desirability of features and styling of completed developments and buildings, competition from other developments and builders, traffic patterns, governmental jurisdiction, tax structure, availability of utilities, roads, public transportation and schools, interest rates, availability of permanent financing for homebuyers, zoning, environmental restrictions, lawsuits, economic and business cycle, labor and reputation of the builder or developer.

The underwriting process for construction, acquisition and development loans with interest reserves is essentially the same as that for a loan without interest reserves and may include analysis of borrower and guarantor financial strength, market demand for the proposed project, experience and success with similar projects, property values, time horizon for project completion and the availability of permanent financing once the project is completed. The Company's loan policy generally prohibits the use of interest reserves on loans. Construction, acquisition and development loans, with or without interest reserves, are inspected periodically to ensure that the project is on schedule and eligible for requested draws. Inspections may be performed by construction inspectors hired by the Company or by appropriate loan officers and are done periodically to monitor the progress of a particular project. These inspections may also include discussions with project managers and engineers.

Each construction, acquisition and development loan is underwritten to address: (i) the desirability of the project, its market viability and projected absorption period; (ii) the creditworthiness of the borrower and the guarantor as to liquidity, cash flow and assets available to ensure performance of the loan; (iii) equity contribution to the project; (iv) the developer's experience and success with similar projects; and (v) the value of the collateral.

Commercial - Commercial loans include loans to finance income-producing commercial and multi-family properties. Lending in this category is generally limited to properties located in the Company's market area with only limited exposure to properties located elsewhere but owned by in-market borrowers. Loans in this category include loans for neighborhood retail centers, medical and professional offices, single retail stores, warehouses and apartments leased generally to local businesses and residents. The underwriting of these loans takes into consideration the occupancy and rental rates as well as the financial health of the borrower. The Company's exposure to national retail tenants is minimal. The Company has not purchased commercial real estate loans from brokers or third-party originators. The Company recognizes that risk from economic cycles, pandemics, including COVID-19, government restrictions, delayed or missed rent payments, supply-chain disruptions, product innovations or obsolescence, operational errors, lawsuits, natural disasters, losses due to theft or embezzlement, health or loss of key personnel or competitive situations may adversely affect the scheduled repayment of business loans.

#### **Consumer:**

Consumer Mortgages - Consumer mortgages are first or second-lien loans to consumers secured by a primary residence or second home. These loans are generally amortized over terms up to 25 years. The loans are generally secured by properties located within the local market area of the community bank which originates and services the loan. These loans are underwritten in accordance with the Company's general loan policies and procedures which require, among other things, proper documentation of each borrower's financial condition, satisfactory credit history and property value. In addition to loans originated through the Company's branches, the Company originates and services consumer mortgages sold in the secondary market which are underwritten and closed pursuant to investor and agency guidelines. The Company's exposure to subprime mortgages is minimal.

Home Equity - Home equity loans include revolving credit lines which are secured by a first or second lien on a borrower's residence. Each loan is underwritten individually by lenders who specialize in home equity lending and must conform to Company lending policies and procedures for consumer loans as to borrower's financial condition, ability to repay, satisfactory credit history and the condition and value of collateral. Properties securing home equity loans are generally located in the local market area of the Company branch or office originating and servicing the loan. The Company has not purchased home equity loans from brokers or other lending institutions.

*Credit Cards* - Credit cards include consumer and business MasterCard and Visa accounts. The Company offers credit cards primarily to its deposit and loan customers.

The Company recognizes that there are risks in consumer lending which include interruptions in the borrower's personal and investment income due to loss of employment, market conditions, and general economic conditions, deterioration in the health and well-being of the borrower and family members, natural disasters, pandemics, lawsuits, losses or inability to generate income due to injury, accidents, theft, vandalism or incarceration.

### All Other:

All Other - All other loans and leases include consumer installment loans and loans and leases to state, county and municipal governments and non-profit agencies. Consumer installment loans and leases include term loans of up to five years secured by automobiles, boats and recreational vehicles. The Company offers lease financing for vehicles and heavy equipment to state, county and municipal governments and medical equipment to healthcare providers across the southern states. The Company recognizes that risk from economic cycles, pandemics, including COVID-19, government regulation, supply-chain disruptions, product innovations or obsolescence, operational errors, lawsuits, natural disasters, losses due to theft or embezzlement, health or loss of key personnel or competitive situations may adversely affect the scheduled repayment of business loans.

The following table shows the Company's loans and leases, net of unearned income, as of June 30, 2021 by segment, class and geographical location:

	Alabama and Florida Panhandle	Arkansas	Louisiana	Mississippi	Missouri (In thousands)	Tennessee and Georgia	Texas	Other	Total
Commercial and industrial					(				
Commercial and industrial- non real estate	\$ 200,136	\$ 140,703	\$ 189,328	\$ 438,063	\$ 70,107	\$ 124,418	\$ 886,927	\$ 6,352	\$ 2,056,034
Commercial and industrial- owner occupied	304,416	160,747	217,698	579,772	63,502	119,129	827,525	644	2,273,433
Total commercial and industrial	504,552	301,450	407,026	1,017,835	133,609	243,547	1,714,452	6,996	4,329,467
Commercial real estate									
Agricultural	32,020	68,507	22,108	66,530	6,920	12,187	140,762	1,033	350,067
Construction, acquisition and development	241,404	56,528	70,949	359,989	20,030	92,610	1,084,692	219	1,926,421
Commercial real estate	476,140	313,530	236,752	632,114	202,824	230,910	1,229,165	2,448	3,323,883
Total commercial real estate	749,564	438,565	329,809	1,058,633	229,774	335,707	2,454,619	3,700	5,600,371
Consumer									
Consumer mortgages	703,186	322,580	343,656	815,369	109,712	356,234	1,305,445	35,608	3,991,790
Home equity	128,529	43,435	70,696	201,327	16,118	126,052	39,208	_	625,365
Credit cards								84,699	84,699
Total consumer	831,715	366,015	414,352	1,016,696	125,830	482,286	1,344,653	120,307	4,701,854
All other	64,976	31,056	32,756	122,687	1,750	20,578	98,232	312	372,347
Total	\$ 2,150,807	\$ 1,137,086	\$ 1,183,943	\$ 3,215,851	\$ 490,963	\$ 1,082,118	\$ 5,611,956	\$ 131,315	\$15,004,039

There are no other loan and lease concentrations that exceed 10% of total loans and leases not already reflected in the preceding tables. A substantial portion of construction, acquisition and development loans are secured by real estate in markets in which the Company is located. The Company's loan policy generally prohibits loans for the sole purpose of carrying interest reserves. Certain of the construction, acquisition and development loans were structured with interest-only terms. A portion of the consumer mortgage and commercial real estate portfolios were originated through the permanent financing of construction, acquisition and development loans. Future economic distress could negatively impact borrowers' and guarantors' ability to repay their debt which would make more of the Company's loans collateral dependent.

The following tables provide details regarding the aging of the Company's loan and lease portfolio, net of unearned income, by segment and class at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

				June 30, 20	021		
	30-59 Days Past Due	60-89 Days Past Due	90+ Days Past Due	Total Past Due	Current	Total Outstanding	90+ Days Past Due still Accruing
Commercial and industrial				(In thousar	ias)		
Commercial and industrial- non							
real estate	\$ 3,135	\$ 1,039	\$ 8,868	\$ 13,042	\$ 2,042,992	\$ 2,056,034	\$ 40
Commercial and industrial- owner occupied	956	4,854	9,022	14,832	2,258,601	2,273,433	883
Total commercial and industrial	4,091	5,893	17,890	27,874	4,301,593	4,329,467	923
Commercial real estate							
Agricultural	413	262	1,284	1,959	348,108	350,067	_
Construction, acquisition and development	2,030	845	1,555	4,430	1,921,991	1,926,421	_
Commercial real estate	7,672	30	6,684	14,386	3,309,497	3,323,883	
Total commercial real estate	10,115	1,137	9,523	20,775	5,579,596	5,600,371	_
Consumer							
Consumer mortgages	22,212	7,844	30,653	60,709	3,931,081	3,991,790	14,131
Home equity	1,631	211	688	2,530	622,835	625,365	66
Credit cards	202	125	232	559	84,140	84,699	215
Total consumer All other	24,045	8,180 300	31,573 604	63,798 2,202	4,638,056	4,701,854	14,412
Total	1,298 \$ 39,549	\$ 15,510	\$ 59.590	\$ 114,649	370,145 \$14,889,390	372,347 \$15,004,039	\$ 15,386
Total	\$ 37,347	\$ 13,310	\$ 37,370	ψ 11 <del>4</del> ,042	\$14,007,370	\$13,004,037	\$ 15,500
				December 31	, 2020		
	30-59 Days Past Due	60-89 Days Past Due	90+ Days Past Due	December 31  Total Past Due	, 2020 Current	Total Outstanding	90+ Days Past Due still Accruing
	Days	Days	90+ Days	Total Past	Current		Past Due still
Commercial and industrial	Days	Days	90+ Days	Total Past Due	Current		Past Due still
Commercial and industrial- non real estate	Days	Days	90+ Days	Total Past Due	Current		Past Due still
Commercial and industrial- non real estate  Commercial and industrial- owner	Days Past Due	Days Past Due	90+ Days Past Due	Total Past Due (In thousand \$12,089)	Current dds) \$ 2,661,340	Outstanding \$ 2,673,429	Past Due still Accruing
Commercial and industrial- non real estate  Commercial and industrial- owner occupied	Days Past Due \$ 2,572 2,629	Days Past Due \$ 1,203 621	90+ Days Past Due \$ 8,314 5,840	Total Past Due (In thousands) \$ 12,089 9,090	Current ads) \$ 2,661,340 2,272,037	Outstanding \$ 2,673,429 2,281,127	Past Due still Accruing
Commercial and industrial- non real estate  Commercial and industrial- owner	Days Past Due	Days Past Due	90+ Days Past Due	Total Past Due (In thousand \$12,089)	Current dds) \$ 2,661,340	Outstanding \$ 2,673,429	Past Due still Accruing  \$ 307
Commercial and industrial- non real estate  Commercial and industrial- owner occupied  Total commercial and industrial	Days Past Due \$ 2,572 2,629	Days Past Due \$ 1,203 621	90+ Days Past Due \$ 8,314 5,840	Total Past Due (In thousands) \$ 12,089 9,090	Current ads) \$ 2,661,340 2,272,037	Outstanding \$ 2,673,429 2,281,127	Past Due still Accruing  \$ 307
Commercial and industrial- non real estate  Commercial and industrial- owner occupied  Total commercial and industrial  Commercial real estate  Agricultural  Construction, acquisition and	Days Past Due \$ 2,572 2,629 5,201	Days Past Due \$ 1,203 621	90+ Days Past Due \$ 8,314 5,840 14,154	Total Past Due (In thousand \$ 12,089 9,090 21,179	Current ads) \$ 2,661,340 2,272,037 4,933,377	Outstanding \$ 2,673,429 2,281,127 4,954,556 317,994	Past Due still Accruing  \$ 307
Commercial and industrial- non real estate  Commercial and industrial- owner occupied  Total commercial and industrial  Commercial real estate  Agricultural	Days Past Due \$ 2,572 2,629 5,201	Days Past Due \$ 1,203 621 1,824	90+ Days Past Due \$ 8,314 5,840 14,154 2,438	Total Past Due (In thousand \$ 12,089	Current dds)  \$ 2,661,340  2,272,037  4,933,377  313,850	Outstanding \$ 2,673,429 2,281,127 4,954,556	Past Due still Accruing  \$ 307
Commercial and industrial- non real estate  Commercial and industrial- owner occupied  Total commercial and industrial  Commercial real estate  Agricultural  Construction, acquisition and development	Days Past Due \$ 2,572 2,629 5,201 1,706 650	Days Past Due  \$ 1,203  621  1,824  2,092	90+ Days Past Due \$ 8,314 5,840 14,154 2,438 8,073	Total Past Due (In thousand \$ 12,089	Current ads) \$ 2,661,340  2,272,037  4,933,377  313,850  1,717,867	Outstanding \$ 2,673,429 2,281,127 4,954,556 317,994 1,728,682	Past Due still Accruing  \$ 307
Commercial and industrial- non real estate Commercial and industrial- owner occupied Total commercial and industrial Commercial real estate Agricultural Construction, acquisition and development Commercial real estate	Days Past Due  \$ 2,572 2,629 5,201 1,706 650 865	Days Past Due  \$ 1,203  621  1,824  2,092 1,500	90+ Days Past Due \$ 8,314 5,840 14,154 2,438 8,073 8,165	Total Past Due (In thousand \$ 12,089 9,090 21,179 4,144 10,815 10,530	Current ads) \$ 2,661,340 2,272,037 4,933,377 313,850 1,717,867 3,200,904	\$ 2,673,429 2,281,127 4,954,556 317,994 1,728,682 3,211,434	Past Due still Accruing  \$ 307
Commercial and industrial- non real estate Commercial and industrial- owner occupied Total commercial and industrial Commercial real estate Agricultural Construction, acquisition and development Commercial real estate Total commercial real estate	Days Past Due  \$ 2,572 2,629 5,201 1,706 650 865	Days Past Due  \$ 1,203  621  1,824  2,092 1,500	90+ Days Past Due \$ 8,314 5,840 14,154 2,438 8,073 8,165	Total Past Due (In thousand \$ 12,089 9,090 21,179 4,144 10,815 10,530	Current ads)  \$ 2,661,340  2,272,037  4,933,377  313,850  1,717,867  3,200,904  5,232,621  3,656,532	\$ 2,673,429 2,281,127 4,954,556 317,994 1,728,682 3,211,434 5,258,110 3,726,241	Past Due still Accruing  \$ 307
Commercial and industrial- non real estate Commercial and industrial- owner occupied Total commercial and industrial Commercial real estate Agricultural Construction, acquisition and development Commercial real estate Total commercial real estate Consumer Consumer Consumer	Days Past Due  \$ 2,572 2,629 5,201 1,706 650 865 3,221 26,791 1,208	Days Past Due  \$ 1,203  621  1,824  2,092 1,500 3,592  8,959 174	90+ Days Past Due \$ 8,314 5,840 14,154 2,438 8,073 8,165 18,676 33,959 1,077	Total Past Due (In thousand \$ 12,089) 9,090 21,179 4,144 10,815 10,530 25,489 69,709 2,459	Current ads)  \$ 2,661,340  2,272,037  4,933,377  313,850  1,717,867  3,200,904  5,232,621  3,656,532 627,638	\$ 2,673,429 2,281,127 4,954,556 317,994 1,728,682 3,211,434 5,258,110 3,726,241 630,097	\$ 307  \$ 307
Commercial and industrial- non real estate Commercial and industrial- owner occupied Total commercial and industrial Commercial real estate Agricultural Construction, acquisition and development Commercial real estate Total commercial real estate Consumer Consumer Consumer Consumer Consumer mortgages Home equity Credit cards	Days Past Due  \$ 2,572 2,629 5,201 1,706 650 865 3,221 26,791 1,208 325	Days Past Due  \$ 1,203  621  1,824   2,092  1,500  3,592  8,959  174  233	90+ Days Past Due \$ 8,314 5,840 14,154 2,438 8,073 8,165 18,676 33,959 1,077 301	Total Past Due (In thousard \$ 12,089  9,090 21,179  4,144  10,815 10,530 25,489  69,709 2,459 859	Current ads) \$ 2,661,340 2,272,037 4,933,377 313,850 1,717,867 3,200,904 5,232,621 3,656,532 627,638 88,218	\$ 2,673,429 2,281,127 4,954,556 317,994 1,728,682 3,211,434 5,258,110 3,726,241 630,097 89,077	\$ 307  \$ 307
Commercial and industrial- non real estate Commercial and industrial- owner occupied Total commercial and industrial Commercial real estate Agricultural Construction, acquisition and development Commercial real estate Total commercial real estate Consumer Consumer Consumer Consumer Total consumer Consumer mortgages Home equity Credit cards Total consumer	Days Past Due  \$ 2,572  2,629  5,201  1,706  650  865  3,221  26,791  1,208  325  28,324	Days Past Due  \$ 1,203  621  1,824   2,092  1,500  3,592  8,959  174  233  9,366	90+ Days Past Due \$ 8,314 5,840 14,154 2,438 8,073 8,165 18,676 33,959 1,077 301 35,337	Total Past Due (In thousard) \$ 12,089  9,090 21,179  4,144  10,815 10,530 25,489  69,709 2,459 859 73,027	Current ads)  \$ 2,661,340  2,272,037  4,933,377  313,850  1,717,867  3,200,904  5,232,621  3,656,532  627,638  88,218  4,372,388	\$ 2,673,429 2,281,127 4,954,556 317,994 1,728,682 3,211,434 5,258,110 3,726,241 630,097 89,077 4,445,415	\$ 307  \$ 307
Commercial and industrial- non real estate Commercial and industrial- owner occupied Total commercial and industrial Commercial real estate Agricultural Construction, acquisition and development Commercial real estate Total commercial real estate Consumer Consumer Consumer Consumer mortgages Home equity Credit cards	Days Past Due  \$ 2,572 2,629 5,201 1,706 650 865 3,221 26,791 1,208 325	Days Past Due  \$ 1,203  621  1,824   2,092  1,500  3,592  8,959  174  233	90+ Days Past Due \$ 8,314 5,840 14,154 2,438 8,073 8,165 18,676 33,959 1,077 301	Total Past Due (In thousard \$ 12,089  9,090 21,179  4,144  10,815 10,530 25,489  69,709 2,459 859	Current ads)  \$ 2,661,340  2,272,037  4,933,377  313,850  1,717,867  3,200,904  5,232,621  3,656,532 627,638 88,218  4,372,388 362,820	\$ 2,673,429 2,281,127 4,954,556 317,994 1,728,682 3,211,434 5,258,110 3,726,241 630,097 89,077	\$ 307  \$ 307

The Company utilizes an internal loan classification system that is perpetually updated to grade loans according to certain credit quality indicators. These credit quality indicators include, but are not limited to, recent credit performance, delinquency, liquidity, cash flows, debt coverage ratios, collateral type and loan-to-value ratio. The Company's internal loan classification system is compatible with classifications used by the FDIC, as well as other regulatory agencies. Loans may be classified as follows:

Pass: Loans which are performing as agreed with few or no signs of weakness. These loans show sufficient cash flow, capital and collateral to repay the loan as agreed.

Special Mention: Loans where potential weaknesses have developed which could cause a more serious problem if not corrected.

Substandard: Loans where well-defined weaknesses exist that require corrective action to prevent further deterioration. Loans are further characterized by the possibility that the Company will sustain some loss if the deficiencies are not corrected.

Doubtful: Loans having all the characteristics of Substandard and which have deteriorated to a point where collection and liquidation in full is highly questionable.

Loss: Loans that are considered uncollectible or with limited possible recovery.

Impaired: An internal grade for individually analyzed collateral-dependent loans for which a specific provision has been considered to address the unsupported exposure.

Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss): An internal grade for loans with evidence of deterioration of credit quality since origination that are acquired by completion of a transfer, and for which it is probable, at acquisition, that the investor will be unable to collect all contractually required payments receivable. While these loans are generally collateral-dependent, loans purchased with credit deterioration that are not collateral-dependent are initially classified as Substandard but may improve or deteriorate in credit quality after acquisition with their ratings adjusted accordingly.

The following tables provide details of the Company's loan and lease portfolio, net of unearned income, by segment, class and internally assigned grade at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

		June 30, 2021												
	Pass	Pass Special Mention				D	oubtful (In tho	11021	Loss	Ir	npaired (1)	Det	rchased Credit eriorated (Loss)	Total
Commercial and industrial							(III tilo	usai	ius)					
Commercial and industrial- non real estate	\$ 2,005,765	\$	_	\$	40,286	\$	171	\$	_	\$	1,885	\$	7,927	\$ 2,056,034
Commercial and industrial- owner occupied	2,193,141		4,000		63,638						7,452		5,202	2,273,433
Total commercial and industrial	4,198,906		4,000		103,924		171				9,337		13,129	4,329,467
Commercial real estate														
Agricultural	341,430		_		6,326		_		_		_		2,311	350,067
Construction, acquisition and development	1,879,040		_		40,498		_		_		714		6,169	1,926,421
Commercial real estate	3,150,789				159,066		_				9,316		4,712	3,323,883
Total commercial real estate	5,371,259		_		205,890		_		_		10,030		13,192	5,600,371
Consumer														
Consumer mortgages	3,926,705		_		63,645		_		_		1,256		184	3,991,790
Home equity	619,269		_		6,096		_		_		_		_	625,365
Credit cards	84,699						_							84,699
Total consumer	4,630,673		_		69,741		_		_		1,256		184	4,701,854
All other	362,556				9,726		_						65	372,347
Total	\$14,563,394	\$	4,000	\$	389,281	\$	171	\$		\$	20,623	\$	26,570	\$15,004,039

<sup>(1)</sup> Impaired loans are shown exclusive of \$7.4 million of accruing troubled debt restructurings ("TDRs"), \$2.1 million of non-accruing TDRs and approximately \$56,000 of 90+ days past due, still accruing TDRs.

December 31, 2020 Purchased Credit Impaired (1) Deteriorated Special Pass Mention Substandard Doubtful Loss (Loss) Total (In thousands) Commercial and industrial Commercial and industrialnon real estate \$ 2,616,471 7,202 \$ 39,040 \$ 172 \$ 1,949 8,595 \$ 2,673,429 Commercial and industrial-2,208,214 owner occupied 58,683 11,579 2,651 2,281,127 Total commercial and industrial 4,824,685 7,202 97,723 172 13,528 11,246 4,954,556 Commercial real estate Agricultural 310,766 4,526 777 1,925 317,994 Construction, acquisition and 1,686,907 1,534 32,363 2,054 5,824 1,728,682 development Commercial real estate 3,062,894 134,054 10,780 3,706 3,211,434 1,534 170,943 13,611 11,455 5,258,110 Total commercial real estate 5,060,567 3,645,357 78,287 2,406 191 3,726,241 Consumer mortgages Home equity 624,581 5,516 630,097 89,077 Credit cards 89,077 83,803 2,406 191 4,445,415 Total consumer 4,359,015 All other 357,812 6,519 67 364,398 8,736 172 29,545 \$15,022,479 \$14,602,079 358,988 22,959 Total

The following tables provide credit quality indicators by class and period of origination as of June 30, 2021:

				Commercial ar	nd Industrial - N	Ion Real Estate			
			Pe	eriod Originate	d:				
	Six Months Ended June 30, 2021	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Year Ended December 31, 2019	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	\$ 291,308	\$ 512,603	\$ 229,334	\$ 136,429	\$ 93,423	\$ 77,760	\$ 650,153	\$ 14,755	\$2,005,765
Substandard	1,116	4,012	8,721	4,008	6,464	1,073	13,753	1,139	40,286
Doubtful	_	_	_	_	_	171	_	_	171
Impaired	_	513	_	_	_	682	_	690	1,885
Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)			1,686		1,877	3,796	568		7,927
Total	\$ 292,424	\$ 517,128	\$ 239,741	\$ 140,437	\$ 101,764	\$ 83,482	\$ 664,474	\$ 16,584	\$2,056,034
% Criticized	0.4 %	0.9 %	4.3 %	2.9 %	8.2 %	6.9 %	2.2 %	11.0 %	2.4 %

<sup>(1)</sup> Impaired loans are shown exclusive of \$10.5 million of accruing TDRs, approximately \$975,000 of non-accruing TDRs and approximately \$5,000 of 90+ days past due, still accruing TDRs.

			Pe	eriod Originate	d:				
	Six Months Ended June 30, 2021	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Year Ended December 31, 2019	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	\$ 158,963	\$ 435,593	\$ 374,879	\$ 305,984	\$ 233,409	\$ 494,648	\$ 157,755	\$ 31,910	\$2,193,141
Special Mention	_	_	_	_	_	_	4,000	_	4,000
Substandard	_	2,820	9,498	20,077	5,390	17,391	2,192	6,270	63,638
Impaired	_	_	6,826	_	_	217	409	_	7,452
Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)				3,070		2,132			5,202
Total	\$ 158,963	\$ 438,413	\$ 391,203	\$ 329,131	\$ 238,799	\$ 514,388	\$ 164,356	\$ 38,180	\$2,273,433
% Criticized	— %	0.6 %	4.2 %	7.0 %	2.3 %	3.8 %	4.0 %	16.4 %	3.5 %
					Agricultural				
			Pe	eriod Originate	d:				
	Six Months Ended June 30, 2021	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Year Ended December 31, 2019	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	\$ 59,208	\$ 72,317	\$ 46,391	\$ 47,527	\$ 45,493	\$ 49,442	\$ 20,824	\$ 228	\$ 341,430
Substandard	1,993	945	1,462	268	1,172	486	_	_	6,326
Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)	591				578	1,142			2,311
Total	\$ 61,792	\$ 73,262	\$ 47,853	\$ 47,795	\$ 47,243	\$ 51,070	\$ 20,824	\$ 228	\$ 350,067
% Criticized	4.2 %	1.3 %	3.1 %	0.6 %	3.7 %	3.2 %	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2.5 %
				Construction,	Acquisition, &	Development			
			P	eriod Originate	d:				
	Six Months Ended June 30, 2021	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Year Ended December 31, 2019	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	\$ 217,297	\$ 177,161	\$ 123,053	\$ 81,758	\$ 31,521	\$ 41,252	\$1,139,771	\$ 67,227	\$1,879,040
Substandard	5,805	2,419	2,940	22,444	986	397	4,311	1,196	40,498
Impaired	_	_	_	_	_	714	_	_	714
Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)				424			5,745		6,169
Total	\$ 223,102	\$ 179,580	\$ 125,993	\$ 104,626	\$ 32,507	\$ 42,363	\$1,149,827	\$ 68,423	\$1,926,421
% Criticized	2.6 %	1.3 %	2.3 %	21.9 %	3.0 %	2.6 %	0.9 %	1.7 %	2.5 %
				Com	mercial Real E	state			
			Pe	eriod Originate	d:				
	Six Months	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended	Year Ended			Revolving	

			P	eriod Originate	d:				
	Six Months Ended June 30, 2021	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Year Ended December 31, 2019	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	\$ 334,557	\$ 430,352	\$ 433,557	\$ 435,547	\$ 331,539	\$ 817,085	\$ 326,804	\$ 41,348	\$3,150,789
Substandard	3,833	4,019	4,854	27,058	59,788	41,813	8,820	8,881	159,066
Impaired	_	_	_	_	5,073	3,307	936	_	9,316
Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)	_	_	3,087	765		860			4,712
Total	\$ 338,390	\$ 434,371	\$ 441,498	\$ 463,370	\$ 396,400	\$ 863,065	\$ 336,560	\$ 50,229	\$3,323,883
% Criticized	1.1 %	0.9 %	1.8 %	6.0 %	16.4 %	5.3 %	2.9 %	17.7 %	5.2 %

			P	eriod Originate	d:				
	Six Months Ended June 30, 2021	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Year Ended December 31, 2019	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	\$ 700,263	\$1,127,435	\$ 525,257	\$ 440,585	\$ 357,324	\$ 663,443	\$ 110,427	\$ 1,971	\$3,926,705
Substandard	876	8,986	10,333	12,043	11,514	19,547	193	153	63,645
Impaired	_	486	_	770	_	_	_	_	1,256
Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)					133	51			184
Total	\$ 701,139	\$1,136,907	\$ 535,590	\$ 453,398	\$ 368,971	\$ 683,041	\$ 110,620	\$ 2,124	\$3,991,790
% Criticized	0.1 %	0.8 %	1.9 %	2.8 %	3.2 %	2.9 %	0.2 %	7.2 %	1.6 %

		All Other								
	Six Months Ended June 30, 2021	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Year Ended December 31, 2019	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total	
Pass	\$ 59,888	\$ 89,539	\$ 42,200	\$ 29,715	\$ 18,845	\$ 24,139	\$ 96,864	\$ 1,366	\$ 362,556	
Substandard	117	845	4,605	904	479	2,544	222	10	9,726	
Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)			65						65	
Total	\$ 60,005	\$ 90,384	\$ 46,870	\$ 30,619	\$ 19,324	\$ 26,683	\$ 97,086	\$ 1,376	\$ 372,347	
% Criticized	0.2 %	0.9 %	10.0 %	3.0 %	2.5 %	9.5 %	0.2 %	0.7 %	2.6 %	

The following tables provide credit quality indicators by class and period of origination as of December 31, 2020:

				Commercial ar	nd Industrial - N	Non Real Estate			
			P	eriod Originate	d:				
	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Year Ended December 31, 2019	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	\$1,336,424	\$ 278,282	\$ 164,830	\$ 144,292	\$ 41,721	\$ 57,149	\$ 571,076	\$ 22,697	\$2,616,471
Special Mention	_	_	7,202	_	_	_	_	_	7,202
Substandard	3,612	9,402	3,342	6,025	653	755	14,066	1,185	39,040
Doubtful	_	_	_	_	_	172	_	_	172
Impaired	560	_	7	_	692	_	690	_	1,949
Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)		1,939	100	2,183	_	3,878	495	_	8,595
Total	\$1,340,596	\$ 289,623	\$ 175,481	\$ 152,500	\$ 43,066	\$ 61,954	\$ 586,327	\$ 23,882	\$2,673,429
% Criticized	0.3 %	3.9 %	6.1 %	5.4 %	3.1 %	7.8 %	2.6 %	5.0 %	2.1 %

				Commercial an	d Industrial - O	wner Occupied			
			P	eriod Originate	d:	•			
	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Year Ended December 31, 2019	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	\$ 459,161	\$ 366,548	\$ 338,614	\$ 258,564	\$ 210,823	\$ 362,305	\$ 175,585	\$ 36,614	\$2,208,214
Substandard	1,469	9,348	9,804	6,282	6,135	16,815	8,830	_	58,683
Impaired	_	7,351	1,139	2,117	_	563	409	_	11,579
Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)			484			2,167			2,651
Total	\$ 460,630	\$ 383,247	\$ 350,041	\$ 266,963	\$ 216,958	\$ 381,850	\$ 184,824	\$ 36,614	\$2,281,127
% Criticized	0.3 %	4.4 %	3.3 %	3.1 %	2.8 %	5.1 %	5.0 %	<u> </u>	3.2 %
					Agricultural				
			P	eriod Originate	d:				
	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Year Ended December 31, 2019	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	\$ 76,877	\$ 49,455	\$ 53,608	\$ 49,135	\$ 21,040	\$ 37,211	\$ 22,392	\$ 1,048	\$ 310,766
Substandard	92	846	325	938	2,196	102	_	27	4,526
Impaired	_	_	675	102	_	_	_	_	777
Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)	_	190	_	593	1,142	_	_	_	1,925
Total	\$ 76,969	\$ 50,491	\$ 54,608	\$ 50,768	\$ 24,378	\$ 37,313	\$ 22,392	\$ 1,075	\$ 317,994
% Criticized	0.1 %	2.1 %	1.8 %	3.2 %	13.7 %	0.3 %	<b>—</b> %	2.5 %	2.3 %
				Construction,	Acquisition, &	Development			
			P	eriod Originate	d:				
	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Year Ended December 31, 2019	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	\$ 218,301	\$ 138,547	\$ 100,454	\$ 45,566	\$ 23,824	\$ 26,833	\$1,101,186	\$ 32,196	\$1,686,907
Special Mention	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,534	_	1,534
Substandard	2,961	1,263	10,167	1,205	1,386	306	11,528	3,547	32,363

				Con	nmercial Real E	state			
			P	eriod Originate	d:				
	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Year Ended December 31, 2019	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	\$ 390,066	\$ 425,472	\$ 481,726	\$ 370,632	\$ 465,593	\$ 518,347	\$ 340,017	\$ 71,041	\$3,062,894
Substandard	6,328	5,088	19,578	57,942	17,370	15,480	10,110	2,158	134,054
Impaired	_	_	_	5,225	5,365	_	190	_	10,780
Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)	_	2,933	773				_	_	3,706
Total	\$ 396,394	\$ 433,493	\$ 502,077	\$ 433,799	\$ 488,328	\$ 533,827	\$ 350,317	\$ 73,199	\$3,211,434

14.6 %

2.6 %

5.5 %

4.7 %

2.9 %

1.2 %

2.9 %

2.9 %

4.6 %

2,054

2,054

2.3 %

1.9 %

1.6 %

5,824

13.7 %

4.1 %

Impaired

Total

% Criticized

% Criticized

Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)

				Co	nsumer Mortga	ges			
			P	eriod Originate	d:				
	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Year Ended December 31, 2019	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	\$1,176,140	\$ 615,866	\$ 534,372	\$ 423,722	\$ 321,085	\$ 477,734	\$ 92,332	\$ 4,106	\$3,645,357
Substandard	5,551	12,532	17,098	12,334	7,393	20,442	2,757	180	78,287
Impaired	_	1,856	_	_	_	550	_	_	2,406
Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)				138		53			191
Total	\$1,181,691	\$ 630,254	\$ 551,470	\$ 436,194	\$ 328,478	\$ 498,779	\$ 95,089	\$ 4,286	\$3,726,241
% Criticized	0.5 %	2.3 %	3.1 %	2.9 %	2.3 %	4.2 %	2.9 %	4.2 %	2.2 %

					All Other				
			P	eriod Originate	d:				
	Year Ended December 31, 2020	Year Ended December 31, 2019	Year Ended December 31, 2018	Year Ended December 31, 2017	Year Ended December 31, 2016	Prior	Revolving Loans	Revolving Loans Converted to Term	Total
Pass	\$ 147,756	\$ 43,545	\$ 37,108	\$ 21,715	\$ 10,553	\$ 22,287	\$ 73,393	\$ 1,455	\$ 357,812
Substandard	865	1,562	1,152	328	221	1,687	347	357	6,519
Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)		67							67
Total	\$ 148,621	\$ 45,174	\$ 38,260	\$ 22,043	\$ 10,774	\$ 23,974	\$ 73,740	\$ 1,812	\$ 364,398
% Criticized	0.6 %	3.6 %	3.0 %	1.5 %	2.1 %	7.0 %	0.5 %	19.7 %	1.8 %

The following table provides the credit quality indicators for line-of-credit arrangements at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

		June 30	), 20	)21		2020			
	Home equity			ome equity Credit card			Credit card		
Non-performing (1)	\$	1,314	\$	771	\$	3,151	\$	918	
Performing		624,051		83,928		626,946		88,159	
Total	\$	625,365	\$	84,699	\$	630,097	\$	89,077	

<sup>(1)</sup> Non-performing loans and leases consist of non-accrual loans and leases, loans and leases 90 days or more past due and still accruing, and restructured loans and leases still accruing.

In connection with the acquisitions discussed in Note 2-Business Combinations, the Company acquired loans both with and without evidence of credit quality deterioration since origination.

Acquired loans are recorded at their fair value at the time of acquisition with no carryover from the acquired institution's previously recorded allowance for loan and lease losses. Acquired loans are accounted for under the following accounting pronouncements: Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 326, Financial Instruments-Credit Losses.

The fair value for acquired loans recorded at the time of acquisition is based upon several factors including the timing and payment of expected cash flows, as adjusted for estimated credit losses and prepayments, and then discounting these cash flows using comparable market rates. The resulting fair value adjustment is recorded in the form of premium or discount to the unpaid principal balance of each acquired loan. As it relates to acquired loans that, as of the date of acquisition, have experienced a more-than-insignificant deterioration in credit quality since origination ("PCD"), the net premium or net discount is adjusted to reflect the Company's allowance for credit losses ("ACL") recorded for PCD loans at the time of acquisition, and the remaining fair value adjustment is accreted or amortized into interest income over the remaining life of the loan. As it relates to acquired loans not classified as PCD ("non-PCD") loans, the credit loss and yield components of the fair value adjustment are aggregated, and the resulting net premium or net discount is accreted or amortized into interest income over the

remaining life of the loan. The Company records an ACL for non-PCD loans at the time of acquisition through provision expense, and therefore, no further adjustments are made to the net premium or net discount for non-PCD loans.

In addition, a grade is assigned to each loan during the valuation process. For acquired loans that are not individually reviewed during the valuation process, such loans are assumed to have characteristics similar to the assigned rating of the acquired institution's risk rating, adjusted for any estimated differences between the Company's rating methodology and the acquired institution's rating methodology.

The following table represents the fair value of loans purchased through the acquisition of Texas First by portfolio segment:

	Ja	nuary 1, 2020
	(In t	thousands)
Commercial and industrial		
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	\$	18,175
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied		6,527
Total commercial and industrial		24,702
Commercial real estate		
Agricultural		4,895
Construction, acquisition and development		37,326
Commercial real estate		66,317
Total commercial real estate		108,538
Consumer mortgages		42,710
All other		4,480
Total	\$	180,430

The Company purchased loans through the acquisition of Texas First for which there was, at the date of acquisition, more than insignificant deterioration of credit quality since origination. The carrying amount of those loans is as follows:

		nuary 1, 2020
	(In th	nousands)
Purchase price of loans at acquisition	\$	7,177
Allowance for credit losses at acquisition		4,226
Non-credit discount (premium) at acquisition		597
Par value of acquired loans at acquisition	\$	12,000

The following table represents the fair value of loans purchased through the acquisition of FNS by portfolio segment:

	-	May 1, 2021
	(In	thousands)
Commercial and industrial		
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	\$	54,320
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied		42,463
Total commercial and industrial		96,783
Commercial real estate		
Agricultural		7,541
Construction, acquisition and development		42,676
Commercial real estate		153,162
Total commercial real estate		203,379
Consumer		
Consumer mortgages		94,965
Home equity		38,737
Total consumer		133,702
All other		19,176
Total	\$	453,040

The Company purchased loans through the acquisition of FNS for which there was, at the date of acquisition, more than insignificant deterioration of credit quality since origination. The carrying amount of those loans is as follows:

		ay 1, 021
	(In the	ousands)
Purchase price of loans at acquisition	\$	59,313
Allowance for credit losses at acquisition		4,700
Non-credit discount (premium) at acquisition		457
Par value of acquired loans at acquisition	\$	64,470

The following table represents the fair value of loans purchased through the acquisition of National United by portfolio segment:

		May 1, 2021
	(In	thousands)
Commercial and industrial		
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	\$	72,232
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied		35,625
Total commercial and industrial		107,857
Commercial real estate		
Agricultural		13,519
Construction, acquisition and development		102,965
Commercial real estate		75,261
Total commercial real estate		191,745
Consumer		
Consumer mortgages		87,442
Home equity		2,750
Total consumer		90,192
All other		39,287
Total	\$	429,081

The Company purchased loans through the acquisition of National United for which there was, at the date of acquisition, more than insignificant deterioration of credit quality since origination. The carrying amount of those loans is as follows:

		May 1, 2021
	(In t	housands)
Purchase price of loans at acquisition	\$	46,275
Allowance for credit losses at acquisition		8,103
Non-credit discount (premium) at acquisition		944
Par value of acquired loans at acquisition	\$	55,322

The following tables present the amortized cost basis of collateral-dependent loans by segment and class and type of collateral as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

			J	Tune 3	30, 2021				
			Con	npany	<sup>7</sup> Origina	ted			
		al Estate nmercial	Real Estate Consumer	Equ	uipment		Other		Total
			(	In tho	ousands)				
Commercial and industrial									
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	\$	_	\$ —	\$	793	\$	1,092	\$	1,885
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied		6,827							6,827
Total commercial and industrial		6,827	_		793		1,092		8,712
Commercial real estate									
Agricultural		_	_						
Construction, acquisition and development		714							714
Commercial real estate		3,308							3,308
Total commercial real estate		4,022	_						4,022
Consumer									
Consumer mortgages		_	1,255				_		1,255
Home equity		_	_		_		_		
Credit cards		_	_		_				_
Total consumer			1,255						1,255
All other		_	_		_		_		_
Total	\$	10,849	\$ 1,255	\$	793	\$	1,092	\$	13,989
						_			
			J	une 3	30, 2021				
					30, 2021 quired				
		al Estate	Real Estate	Acc	quired		Other		Total
		al Estate nmercial	Real Estate Consumer	Acc Equ	quired uipment		Other		Total
Commercial and industrial			Real Estate Consumer	Acc Equ	quired		Other	_	Total
Commercial and industrial	Cor		Real Estate Consumer	Acc Equ In the	quired uipment ousands)			•	
Commercial and industrial-non real estate		mmercial —	Real Estate Consumer (	Acc Equ	quired uipment	\$	Other 2,620	\$	7,927
Commercial and industrial-non real estate Commercial and industrial-owner occupied	Cor		Real Estate Consumer ( \$ — 2,595	Acc Equ In the	quired uipment busands) 5,307		2,620	\$	7,927 5,827
Commercial and industrial-non real estate Commercial and industrial-owner occupied Total commercial and industrial	Cor	mmercial —	Real Estate Consumer (	Acc Equ In the	quired uipment ousands)			\$	7,927
Commercial and industrial-non real estate Commercial and industrial-owner occupied Total commercial and industrial Commercial real estate	Cor	3,232 3,232	Real Estate Consumer ( \$ — 2,595	Acc Equ In the	quired uipment busands) 5,307		2,620	\$	7,927 5,827 13,754
Commercial and industrial-non real estate Commercial and industrial-owner occupied Total commercial and industrial Commercial real estate Agricultural	Cor	3,232 3,232 2,311	Real Estate Consumer  ( \$ —	Acc Equ In the	quired uipment busands) 5,307		2,620	\$	7,927 5,827 13,754 2,311
Commercial and industrial-non real estate Commercial and industrial-owner occupied Total commercial and industrial Commercial real estate Agricultural Construction, acquisition and development	Cor	3,232 3,232 2,311 5,745	Real Estate Consumer ( \$ — 2,595	Acc Equ In the	quired uipment busands) 5,307		2,620	\$	7,927 5,827 13,754 2,311 6,169
Commercial and industrial-non real estate Commercial and industrial-owner occupied Total commercial and industrial Commercial real estate Agricultural Construction, acquisition and development Commercial real estate	Cor	3,232 3,232 3,232 2,311 5,745 10,720	Real Estate Consumer  ( \$ —     2,595     2,595     —     424     —	Acc Equ In the	quired uipment busands) 5,307		2,620	\$	7,927 5,827 13,754 2,311 6,169 10,720
Commercial and industrial-non real estate Commercial and industrial-owner occupied Total commercial and industrial Commercial real estate Agricultural Construction, acquisition and development Commercial real estate Total commercial real estate	Cor	3,232 3,232 2,311 5,745	Real Estate Consumer  ( \$ —	Acc Equ In the	quired uipment busands) 5,307		2,620	\$	7,927 5,827 13,754 2,311 6,169
Commercial and industrial-non real estate Commercial and industrial-owner occupied Total commercial and industrial Commercial real estate Agricultural Construction, acquisition and development Commercial real estate Total commercial real estate Consumer	Cor	3,232 3,232 2,311 5,745 10,720 18,776	Real Estate Consumer  ( \$ 2,595	Acc Equ In the	quired uipment busands) 5,307		2,620	\$	7,927 5,827 13,754 2,311 6,169 10,720 19,200
Commercial and industrial-non real estate Commercial and industrial-owner occupied Total commercial and industrial Commercial real estate Agricultural Construction, acquisition and development Commercial real estate Total commercial real estate Consumer Consumer	Cor	3,232 3,232 3,232 2,311 5,745 10,720	Real Estate Consumer  ( \$ —     2,595     2,595     —     424     —	Acc Equ In the	quired uipment busands) 5,307		2,620	\$	7,927 5,827 13,754 2,311 6,169 10,720
Commercial and industrial-non real estate Commercial and industrial-owner occupied Total commercial and industrial Commercial real estate Agricultural Construction, acquisition and development Commercial real estate Total commercial real estate Consumer Consumer Consumer mortgages Home equity	Cor	3,232 3,232 2,311 5,745 10,720 18,776	Real Estate Consumer  ( \$ 2,595	Acc Equ In the	quired uipment busands) 5,307		2,620	\$	7,927 5,827 13,754 2,311 6,169 10,720 19,200
Commercial and industrial-non real estate Commercial and industrial-owner occupied Total commercial and industrial Commercial real estate Agricultural Construction, acquisition and development Commercial real estate Total commercial real estate Consumer Consumer Consumer Consumer mortgages Home equity Credit cards	Cor	3,232 3,232 2,311 5,745 10,720 18,776	Real Estate Consumer  ( \$ —     2,595     2,595     424     —     424     —     52     —     —	Acc Equ In the	quired uipment busands) 5,307		2,620	\$	7,927 5,827 13,754 2,311 6,169 10,720 19,200
Commercial and industrial-non real estate Commercial and industrial-owner occupied Total commercial and industrial Commercial real estate Agricultural Construction, acquisition and development Commercial real estate Total commercial real estate Consumer Consumer Consumer Consumer mortgages Home equity Credit cards Total consumer	Cor	3,232 3,232 2,311 5,745 10,720 18,776	Real Estate Consumer  ( \$ 2,595	Acc Equ In the			2,620	\$	7,927 5,827 13,754 2,311 6,169 10,720 19,200 185 —
Commercial and industrial-non real estate Commercial and industrial-owner occupied Total commercial and industrial Commercial real estate Agricultural Construction, acquisition and development Commercial real estate Total commercial real estate Consumer Consumer Consumer Consumer mortgages Home equity Credit cards	Cor	3,232 3,232 2,311 5,745 10,720 18,776	Real Estate Consumer  ( \$ —     2,595     2,595     424     —     424     —     52     —     —	Acc Equ In the	quired uipment busands) 5,307		2,620		7,927 5,827 13,754 2,311 6,169 10,720 19,200

	June 30, 2021									
					Т	otal				
	Real Estate Commercial Real Estate Equipment							Other		Total
	(In thousands)									
Commercial and industrial										
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	\$	_	\$	_	\$	6,100	\$	3,712	\$	9,812
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied		10,059		2,595						12,654
Total commercial and industrial		10,059		2,595		6,100		3,712		22,466
Commercial real estate										
Agricultural		2,311		_		_				2,311
Construction, acquisition and development		6,459		424		_				6,883
Commercial real estate		14,028		_		_				14,028
Total commercial real estate		22,798		424		_				23,222
Consumer										
Consumer mortgages		133		1,307		_				1,440
Home equity				_		_				
Credit cards		_		_		_				_
Total consumer		133		1,307				_		1,440
All other		_		_		65		_		65
Total	\$	32,990	\$	4,326	\$	6,165	\$	3,712	\$	47,193

	December 31, 2020									
				Com	pany	Originat	ted			
	Real Estate Commercial Consumer Equipment						Other		Total	
		(In thousands)								
Commercial and industrial										
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	\$		\$	_	\$	793	\$	1,156	\$	1,949
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied		7,689		_		_				7,689
Total commercial and industrial		7,689				793		1,156		9,638
Commercial real estate										
Agricultural		_		_				_		_
Construction, acquisition and development		1,414		640						2,054
Commercial real estate		3,422		_		_		_		3,422
Total commercial real estate		4,836		640						5,476
Consumer										
Consumer mortgages		1,856		550						2,406
Home equity		_		_		_		_		
Credit cards				_						_
Total consumer		1,856		550						2,406
All other				_						_
Total	\$	14,381	\$	1,190	\$	793	\$	1,156	\$	17,520

	December 31, 2020									
					Ac	quired				
		Real Estate Commercial Consumer Equipment								Total
	(In thousands)									
Commercial and industrial										
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	\$	_	\$	_	\$	5,434	\$	3,161	\$	8,595
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied		6,541								6,541
Total commercial and industrial		6,541				5,434		3,161		15,136
Commercial real estate										
Agricultural		2,702				_				2,702
Construction, acquisition and development		5,400		424		_				5,824
Commercial real estate		11,064		_		_				11,064
Total commercial real estate		19,166		424						19,590
Consumer										
Consumer mortgages		138		53		_				191
Home equity		_		_		_				_
Credit cards						_				
Total consumer		138		53						191
All other		_				67				67
Total	\$	25,845	\$	477	\$	5,501	\$	3,161	\$	34,984

	December 31, 2020									
					T	otal				
		eal Estate mmercial		eal Estate Consumer	Equ	uipment		Other		Total
	(In thousands)									
Commercial and industrial										
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	\$	_	\$	_	\$	6,227	\$	4,317	\$	10,544
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied		14,230		_		_		_		14,230
Total commercial and industrial		14,230				6,227		4,317		24,774
Commercial real estate										
Agricultural		2,702		_		_		_		2,702
Construction, acquisition and development		6,814		1,064		_				7,878
Commercial real estate		14,486		_		_		_		14,486
Total commercial real estate		24,002		1,064				_		25,066
Consumer										
Consumer mortgages		1,994		603		_				2,597
Home equity		_		_		_		_		
Credit cards		_		_		_				_
Total consumer		1,994		603						2,597
All other		_		_		67		_		67
Total	\$	40,226	\$	1,667	\$	6,294	\$	4,317	\$	52,504

Loans of \$500,000 or greater are considered for specific provision when management has determined based on current information and events, it is probable that the creditor will be unable to collect all amounts due according to the contractual terms of the note and that the loan is collateral-dependent. The Company's recorded investment in collateral-dependent loans at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 was \$47.2 million and \$52.5 million, respectively. At June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, \$21.4 million and \$23.6 million, respectively, of those loans had a valuation allowance of \$10.8 million and \$5.7 million, respectively. The remaining balance of collateral-dependent loans of \$25.8 million and \$28.9 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively, have sufficient collateral supporting the collection of all contractual principal and interest or were charged down to the underlying collateral's fair value, less estimated selling costs. Therefore, such loans did not have an associated valuation allowance.

Non-performing loans and leases ("NPLs") consist of non-accrual loans and leases, loans and leases 90 days or more past due and still accruing, and loans and leases that have been restructured because of the borrower's weakened financial condition. The following table presents information concerning NPLs as of the dates indicated:

	ane 30, 2021	Dec	cember 31, 2020
	(In tho	usanc	ds)
Non-accrual loans and leases	\$ 61,664	\$	96,378
Loans and leases 90 days or more past due, still accruing	15,386		14,320
Restructured loans and leases still accruing	7,368		10,475
Total non-performing loans and leases	\$ 84,418	\$	121,173

The Company's policy for all loan classifications provides that loans and leases are generally placed in non-accrual status if, in management's opinion, payment in full of principal or interest is not expected or payment of principal or interest is more than 90 days past due, unless such loan or lease is both well-secured and in the process of collection. At June 30, 2021, the Company's geographic NPL distribution was concentrated primarily in its Texas, Mississippi, Alabama and Florida Panhandle markets.

The following table presents the amortized cost basis of loans on nonaccrual status and loans 90 days or more past due by segment and class as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

		June	30, 2021			December 31, 2020					
	-accrual Loans	Lo: No	n-accrual ans with Related lowance	]	Loans 90+ Days Past Due, still Accruing		Non-accrual Loans In thousands)		Non-accrual Loans with No Related Allowance		pans 90+ ays Past due, still ccruing
Commercial and industrial							,				
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	\$ 10,485	\$	2,152	\$	40	\$	12,768	\$	2,481	\$	307
Commercial and industrial- owner occupied	11,872		7,452		883		15,783		11,579		_
Total commercial and industrial	22,357		9,604		923		28,551		14,060		307
Commercial real estate											
Agricultural	1,284		_		_		5,013		777		_
Construction, acquisition and development	2,582		714		_		9,738		7,454		_
Commercial real estate	13,483		12,072		_		16,249		12,513		_
Total commercial real estate	17,349		12,786				31,000		20,744		
Consumer											
Consumer mortgages	20,532		1,389		14,131		32,951		2,544		13,743
Home equity	686		_		66		2,657		_		_
Credit cards	122		_		215		173		_		256
Total consumer	 21,340		1,389		14,412		35,781		2,544		13,999
All other	618		_		51		1,046		_		14
Total	\$ 61,664	\$	23,779	\$	15,386	\$	96,378	\$	37,348	\$	14,320

The following table presents the interest income recognized on loans on nonaccrual status by segment and class for the periods indicated:

	Th	Three months ended June 30, Six months end						ided June 30,		
		2021		2020		2021		2020		
				(In tho	usar	nds)		_		
Commercial and industrial										
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	\$	495	\$	42	\$	523	\$	60		
Commercial and industrial- owner occupied		507		120		584		162		
Total commercial and industrial		1,002		162		1,107		222		
Commercial real estate										
Agricultural		412		72		821		147		
Construction, acquisition and development		131		9		245		40		
Commercial real estate		562		56		837		121		
Total commercial real estate		1,105		137		1,903		308		
Consumer										
Consumer mortgages		379		264		495		467		
Home equity		7		22		11		50		
Credit cards		16		_		20		_		
Total consumer		402		286		526		517		
All other		59		7		59		21		
Total	\$	2,568	\$	592	\$	3,595	\$	1,068		

In the normal course of business, management may grant concessions, which would not otherwise be considered, to borrowers that are experiencing financial difficulty. Loans identified as meeting the criteria set out in FASB ASC 310 are identified as TDRs. The concessions granted most frequently for TDRs involve reductions or delays in required payments of principal and interest for a specified period or the rescheduling of payments in accordance with a bankruptcy plan. In most cases, the conditions of the credit also warrant nonaccrual status, even after the restructure occurs. Other conditions that warrant a loan being considered a TDR include reductions in interest rates to below market rates due to bankruptcy plans or by the bank in an attempt to assist the borrower in working through liquidity problems. As part of the credit approval process, the restructured loans are evaluated for adequate collateral protection in determining the appropriate accrual status at the time of restructure. TDRs recorded as nonaccrual loans may generally be returned to accrual status in years after the restructure if the loan is paid current in accordance with the terms of the restructured loan. The most common concessions that were granted involved rescheduling payments of principal and interest over a longer amortization period, granting a period of reduced principal payment or interest only payment for a limited time period, or the rescheduling of payments in accordance with a bankruptcy plan.

The Federal Reserve and other regulatory agencies have taken several actions designed to cushion the economic fallout of COVID-19. The Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (the "CARES Act") was signed into law at the end of March 2020, the goal of which is to prevent a severe economic downturn through various measures, including direct financial aid to American families and economic stimulus to significantly impacted industry sectors. The package also includes extensive emergency funding for hospitals and providers. In keeping with regulatory guidance to work with borrowers during this unprecedented situation and as outlined in the CARES Act, the Company implemented a payment deferral program for its customers that are affected by the pandemic. The Company offered 90 day payment deferrals on loans that are less than 30 days past due and in compliance with all borrowing covenants. Approximately 0.2% of the loan portfolio by outstanding balance, excluding PPP loans, was in deferral and 1.1% had been converted to interest only as of June 30, 2021. In accordance with interagency guidance issued in March 2020 and the CARES Act, which was extended through 2021 by the Consolidated Appropriations Act signed December 21, 2020, these short term deferrals and modifications are not considered TDRs.

The following table details the portions of the loan portfolio with the most significant negative impacts related to the COVID-19 pandemic including deferrals and interest only credits at June 30, 2021.

	(	Outstanding Balance	 Total Committed Balance	C	\$ Loans onverted o Interest Only (1)	Conto In	coans verted terest y (1)	\$1	Deferred (1)	 eferred
				(Do	llars in tho	usand	s)			
Hotels & accommodation <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	691,709	\$ 787,583	\$	108,703		15.7 %	\$	_	<b>—</b> %
Retail CRE <sup>(1)</sup>		1,184,619	1,296,911							
Food services <sup>(1)</sup>		262,469	285,275		4,004		1.5		_	_
High risk portfolios <sup>(1)</sup>		2,138,797	2,369,769		112,707		5.3			
All other portfolios		12,865,242	16,585,212		46,769		0.4		25,795	0.2
Total	\$	15,004,039	\$ 18,954,981	\$	159,476		1.1 %	\$	25,795	0.2 %
				_						

(1) Excludes PPP loans

The following tables summarize the financial effect of TDRs recorded during the periods indicated:

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2021						
	Number of Contracts	Pre- Modification Outstanding Amortized Cost	Post- Modification Outstanding Amortized Cost				
	(I	Dollars in thousand	s)				
Commercial and industrial							
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	3	\$ 221	\$ 219				
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied	1_	259	259				
Total commercial and industrial	4	480	478				
Commercial real estate							
Agricultural	2	60	60				
Construction, acquisition and development	1	3	3				
Commercial real estate	3	1,857	1,819				
Total commercial real estate	6	1,920	1,882				
Consumer mortgages	7	530	528				
All other	2	44	44				
Total	19	\$ 2,974	\$ 2,932				

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2021						
	Number of Contracts	Pre- Modification Outstanding Amortized Cost	Post- Modification Outstanding Amortized Cost				
	(I	Dollars in thousand	s)				
Commercial and industrial							
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	3	\$ 221	\$ 219				
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied	2	324	324				
Total commercial and industrial	5	545	543				
Commercial real estate							
Agricultural	2	60	60				
Construction, acquisition and development	1	3	3				
Commercial real estate	3	1,857	1,819				
Total commercial real estate	6	1,920	1,882				
Consumer							
Consumer mortgages	12	1,151	1,147				
Home equity	3	68	67				
Total consumer	15	1,219	1,214				
All other	2	44	44				
Total	28	\$ 3,728	\$ 3,683				

	Year Ended December 31, 2020						
	Number of Contracts	Post- Modification Outstanding Amortized Cost					
Commercial and industrial	(I	Dollars in thousand	s)				
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	8	\$ 377	\$ 359				
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied	4	2,844	2,843				
Total commercial and industrial	12	3,221	3,202				
Commercial real estate							
Construction, acquisition and development	2	151	151				
Consumer							
Consumer mortgages	9	811	808				
Home equity	4	228	116				
Total consumer	13	1,039	924				
All other	11	129	128				
Total	38	\$ 4,540	\$ 4,405				

The tables below summarize TDRs for which there was a payment default during the three months and six months months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 (i.e. 30 days or more past due at any given time during the period indicated), and also as to whether the modification occurred 12 months or less prior to the re-default.

	Three months 30, 20	
	Number of Contracts	Amortized Cost
	(Dollars in t	housands)
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	1	\$ 46
Commercial real estate	1	30
Consumer		
Consumer mortgages	1	89
Home equity	1	25
Total consumer	2	114
All other	1	33
Total	5	\$ 223

	Six months e 30, 20	
	Number of Contracts	Amortized Cost
	(Dollars in the	housands)
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	1 5	\$ 46
Commercial real estate	1	30
Consumer		
Consumer mortgages	2	167
Home equity	1	25
Total consumer	3	192
All other	2	34
Total	7 9	\$ 302
	Three months 30, 20	
	Number of Contracts	Amortized Cost
	(Dollars in the	nousands)
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	1 \$	\$ 51
All other	1	3
Total	2 \$	\$ 54
	Six months end 2020	led June 30,
		Amortized
	Contracts	Cost
	(Dollars in th	ousands)
Commercial and industrial		
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	3 \$	
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied		2,465
Total commercial and industrial	4	2,643
Consumer mortgages	2	81
All other	1	3
Total	7 \$	3 2,727

# NOTE 4 – ALLOWANCE FOR CREDIT LOSSES

The following tables summarize the changes in the allowance for credit losses by segment and class for the periods indicated:

	Three months ended June 30, 2021											
	В	Initial Allowance on Loans Balance, Purchased Beginning with Credit of Period Deterioration		Charge- offs Recoveries (In thousands)				Provision for Loans and Leases			salance, End of Period	
Commercial and industrial												
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	\$	22,995	\$	879	\$	(1,411)	\$	2,318	\$	4,034	\$	28,815
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied		37,400		1,600		(471)		735		4,121		43,385
Total commercial and industrial		60,395		2,479		(1,882)		3,053		8,155		72,200
Commercial real estate												
Agricultural		3,943		32		_		8		2,634		6,617
Construction, acquisition and development		26,553		6,872		(125)		1,265		10,299		44,864
Commercial real estate		84,331		2,248		(498)		26		(19,674)		66,433
Total commercial real estate		114,827		9,152		(623)		1,299		(6,741)		117,914
Consumer												
Consumer mortgages		49,912		225		(421)		510		6,068		56,294
Home equity		3,863		316		(64)		201		734		5,050
Credit cards		9,089		_		(476)		254		265		9,132
Total consumer		62,864		541		(961)		965		7,067		70,476
All other		3,031		631		(396)		345		1,519		5,130
Total	\$	241,117	\$	12,803	\$	(3,862)	\$	5,662	\$	10,000	\$	265,720

	Six months ended June 30, 2021											
	В	Initial Allowance on Loans Balance, Purchased Beginning with Credit of Period Deterioration		Charge- offs F			coveries s)	fo	rovision r Loans d Leases		Balance, End of Period	
Commercial and industrial												
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	\$	31,906	\$	879	\$	(3,680)	\$	3,349	\$	(3,639)	\$	28,815
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied		30,578		1,600		(1,148)		797		11,558		43,385
Total commercial and industrial		62,484		2,479		(4,828)		4,146		7,919		72,200
Commercial real estate												
Agricultural		4,910		32		(98)		94		1,679		6,617
Construction, acquisition and development		28,891		6,872		(932)		1,318		8,715		44,864
Commercial real estate		64,291		2,248		(976)		82		788		66,433
Total commercial real estate		98,092		9,152		(2,006)		1,494		11,182		117,914
Consumer												
Consumer mortgages		66,072		225		(714)		913		(10,202)		56,294
Home equity		4,421		316		(114)		421		6		5,050
Credit cards		9,620		_		(1,209)		551		170		9,132
Total consumer		80,113		541		(2,037)		1,885		(10,026)		70,476
All other		3,733		631		(897)		738		925		5,130
Total	\$	244,422	\$	12,803	\$	(9,768)	\$	8,263	\$	10,000	\$	265,720

	Year ended December 31, 2020										
	Balance, Impact Beginning Adopti of Period ASC 3		Initial Allowance on Loans Purchased with Credit Deterioration	Charge- offs	Recoveries	Provision for Loans and Leases	Balance, End of Period				
Commercial and industrial			(I	n thousands)							
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	\$ 19,509	\$ 13,372	\$ 1,043	\$ (17,201)	\$ 1,705	\$ 13,478	\$ 31,906				
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied	13,365	8,509	49	(1,806)	1,515	8,946	30,578				
Total commercial and industrial	32,874	21,881	1,092	(19,007)	3,220	22,424	62,484				
Commercial real estate											
Agricultural	2,198	2,099	1,142	(241)	39	(327)	4,910				
Construction, acquisition and development	12,912	1,091	_	(4,955)	545	19,298	28,891				
Commercial real estate	22,297	12,891	1,920	(3,939)	439	30,683	64,291				
Total commercial real estate	37,407	16,081	3,062	(9,135)	1,023	49,654	98,092				
Consumer											
Consumer mortgages	32,977	27,443	69	(1,460)	1,324	5,719	66,072				
Home equity	5,785	(506)	_	(834)	622	(646)	4,421				
Credit cards	6,615	(3,284)		(2,641)	961	7,969	9,620				
Total consumer	45,377	23,653	69	(4,935)	2,907	13,042	80,113				
All other	3,408	1,019	3	(2,784)	1,207	880	3,733				
Total	\$ 119,066	\$ 62,634	\$ 4,226	\$ (35,861)	\$ 8,357	\$ 86,000	\$ 244,422				

	Three months ended June 30, 2020										
	В	Balance, eginning f Period	Ch	arge- offs	Recoveries	fo	Provision for Loans and Leases		Balance, End of Period		
					(In thousands)	)					
Commercial and industrial											
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	\$	25,938	\$	(1,506)	\$ 277	\$	1,404	\$	26,113		
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied		23,090		(13)	136		(1,128)		22,085		
Total commercial and industrial		49,028		(1,519)	413		276		48,198		
Commercial real estate											
Agricultural		5,501		(21)	6		(283)		5,203		
Construction, acquisition and development		26,806		(9)	172		8,155		35,124		
Commercial real estate		52,921		_	50		3,679		56,650		
Total commercial real estate		85,228		(30)	228		11,551		96,977		
Consumer											
Consumer mortgages		63,533		(124)	345		8,530		72,284		
Home equity		5,321		(162)	259		332		5,750		
Credit cards		10,816		(703)	195		(621)		9,687		
Total consumer		79,670		(989)	799		8,241		87,721		
All other		4,273		(396)	320		(68)		4,129		
Total	\$	218,199	\$	(2,934)	\$ 1,760	\$	20,000	\$	237,025		

Six months ended June 30, 2020 Initial Allowance on Loans Provision Balance, Impact of Purchased Balance, for Loans Beginning Adopting with Credit Charge-End of and of Period ASC 326 Deterioration offs Recoveries Leases Period (In thousands) Commercial and industrial Commercial and industrial-non real estate \$ 19,509 \$ 13,372 \$ 1.043 \$(12,298) \$ 632 3,855 \$ 26,113 Commercial and industrial-owner occupied 13,365 8,509 49 (197)1,315 (956)22,085 Total commercial and 1,092 industrial 32,874 21,881 (12,495)1,947 2,899 48,198 Commercial real estate Agricultural 2,198 2.099 1.142 (86)12 (162)5,203 Construction, acquisition and development 12.912 1.091 (3,182)417 23.886 35.124 Commercial real estate 22,297 12,891 1,920 185 19,424 56,650 (67)96,977 Total commercial real estate 37,407 16,081 3,062 (3,335)614 43.148 Consumer Consumer mortgages 32,977 27,443 69 (648)742 11.701 72,284 339 Home equity 5,785 (506)(398)530 5,750 Credit cards 6,615 (3,284)(1,501)480 7,377 9,687 Total consumer 45,377 23,653 69 (2,547)1,561 19,608 87,721 All other 3,408 1,019 3 (1,310)664 345 4,129

The following table represents a rollforward of the reserve for unfunded commitments for the periods indicated. The reserve for unfunded commitments is classified in other liabilities on the balance sheet.

4,226

\$ 119,066

\$ 62,634

\$(19,687)

4,786

\$ 66,000

\$237,025

Total

		Three months	ende	S	June 30,			
	2021			2020	2021			2020
				(In thous	ands	)		
Balance, beginning of period	\$	7,044	\$	5,250	\$	7,044	\$	4,000
Provision for credit losses for unfunded commitments		1,500		_		1,500		1,250
Balance, end of period	\$	8,544	\$	5,250	\$	8,544	\$	5,250

The economic disruption resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic and government restrictions and economic intervention resulted in significant deterioration which was evident during 2020 and early 2021 in many economic metrics included in the economic forecasts used to support the ACL, compared to the previous quarters. The U.S. economy and the regional economy in the Company's market area experienced both rapid decline and a rapid recovery during this period. During the second quarter of 2021 while business activity began to return to prepandemic levels in most areas of the bank's market area, businesses faced labor shortages, supply chain interruptions and higher labor and materials costs which contributed to a slower pace of recovery as the quarter ended. The ACL estimate includes both portfolio changes and changes in economic conditions experienced during the quarter and a forecast of slowing recovery over the next two quarters followed by a slow pick-up late in 2022. The unemployment

rate has the highest weighting within the Company's credit modeling framework. The Company's forecast for unemployment includes a range between 5.8 percent and 5.0 percent through the second quarter of 2023. The forecasts recognize the potential for a longer recovery period and recession during the forecast period. The Company recognizes that despite the development of vaccines and treatments, a recurrence in COVID-19 infections may occur and pandemic restrictions may be reinstated and have short-term, long-term and regional impacts to the economic recovery. In addition, qualitative factors such as changes in economic conditions, concentrations of risk, and changes in portfolio risk resulting from regulatory changes are considered in determining the adequacy of the level of the allowance for credit losses. The changes in the reserve in the commercial and industrial-non real estate, commercial and industrial-owner occupied, commercial real estate and consumer mortgages classes in recent quarters are mostly related to the impact of COVID-19 and the accompanying economic volatility. Additional reserves have been allocated to the hospitality, nursing home, construction, retail commercial real estate and small business areas since they have been most vulnerable to the economic disruption.

## NOTE 5 – OTHER REAL ESTATE OWNED

The following table presents the activity in other real estate owned ("OREO") for the periods indicated:

	Six mor June 3		er ended per 31, 2020				
	(In thousands)						
Balance at beginning of period	\$	11,395	\$	6,746			
Additions to foreclosed properties							
New foreclosed properties, including through acquisitions		9,445		16,994			
Reductions in foreclosed properties							
Sales including realized gains and losses, net		(2,631)		(11,614)			
Writedowns for unrealized losses		(876)		(731)			
Balance at end of period	\$	17,333	\$	11,395			

The following tables present OREO by segment and class as of the dates indicated:

	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
	(In tho	usands)
Commercial and industrial		
Commercial and industrial	\$ —	\$ —
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied	760	1,136
Total commercial and industrial	760	1,136
Commercial real estate		
Agricultural	_	256
Construction, acquisition and development	407	384
Commercial real estate	13,220	9,002
Total commercial real estate	13,627	9,642
Consumer		
Consumer mortgages	1,823	478
Home equity	1,123	123
Total consumer	2,946	601
All other		16
Total	\$ 17,333	\$ 11,395

The Company incurred total foreclosed property expense of \$649,000 and \$1.3 million for the second quarter of 2021 and 2020, respectively. Realized net gains and losses on dispositions and holding losses on valuations of these properties, a component of total foreclosed property expenses, resulted in gains of approximately

\$10,000 and losses of approximately \$766,000 for the second quarter of 2021 and 2020, respectively. The Company incurred total foreclosed property expenses of \$1.7 million and \$2.2 million for the first six months of 2021 and 2020, respectively. Realized net losses on dispositions and holding losses on valuations of these properties, a component of total foreclosed property expenses, were approximately \$630,000 and \$1.1 million for the first six months of 2021 and 2020, respectively.

## **NOTE 6 – SECURITIES**

A comparison of amortized cost, estimated fair values, and allowance for credit losses of available-for-sale securities and the corresponding amounts of gross unrealized gains and losses of available-for-sale securities recognized in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 follows:

	June 30, 2021										
	Amortized Cost	Ur	Gross realized Gains	Ut	Gross realized Losses	Estimated Fair Value	for	Owance Credit osses			
				(In thousands)							
U.S. Government agencies	\$ 2,716,349	\$	42,452	\$	389	\$ 2,758,412	\$	_			
U.S. Government agency issued residential mortgage-backed securities	4,733,019		5,652		29,131	4,709,540					
U.S. Government agency issued commercial mortgage-backed securities	1,462,197		24,850		8,989	1,478,058		_			
Obligations of states and political subdivisions	115,731		2,120		603	117,248		_			
Corporate bonds	20,000		853		_	20,853		_			
Total	\$ 9,047,296	\$	75,927	\$	39,112	\$ 9,084,111	\$				
	December 31, 2020										
			D	ecen	nber 31, 20	20					
	Amortized Cost	Uı	D Gross nrealized Gains	U	Gross nrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value	for	owance Credit			
		Uı	Gross nrealized	U	Gross nrealized Losses	Estimated	for	Credit			
U.S. Government agencies		U:	Gross nrealized Gains	U	Gross nrealized Losses	Estimated	for	Credit			
U.S. Government agencies U.S. Government agency issued residential mortgage-backed securities	Cost		Gross nrealized Gains (In the	U: ousan	Gross nrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value	for L	Credit			
U.S. Government agency issued residential mortgage-	Cost \$ 2,805,581 2,421,951		Gross nrealized Gains (In tho	U: ousan	Gross nrealized Losses ds) —	Estimated Fair Value \$ 2,871,408	for L	Credit			
<ul><li>U.S. Government agency issued residential mortgage- backed securities</li><li>U.S. Government agency issued commercial mortgage-</li></ul>	\$ 2,805,581 2,421,951		Gross nrealized Gains (In the 65,827 5,004	U: ousan	Gross nrealized Losses ds) — 5,546	Estimated Fair Value \$ 2,871,408 2,421,409	for L	Credit			
<ul> <li>U.S. Government agency issued residential mortgage- backed securities</li> <li>U.S. Government agency issued commercial mortgage- backed securities</li> </ul>	\$ 2,805,581 2,421,951 773,578		Gross nrealized Gains (In the 65,827 5,004 33,050	U: ousan	Gross nrealized Losses ds) — 5,546	Estimated Fair Value \$ 2,871,408 2,421,409 806,206	for L	Credit			

Gross gains of approximately \$88,000 and no gross losses were recognized on sales of available-for-sale securities during the first six months of 2021. Gross gains of approximately \$37,000 and no gross losses were recognized on sales of available-for-sale securities during the first six months of 2020.

The amortized cost and estimated fair value of available-for-sale securities at June 30, 2021 by contractual maturity are shown below. Actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities because borrowers may have the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment penalties.

	June 30, 2021							
	Amortized Cost	Estimated Fair Value	Weighted Average Yield					
	(	(In thousands)						
Maturing in one year or less	\$ 945,436	\$ 954,821	2.24 %					
Maturing after one year through five years	1,724,398	1,757,644	1.57					
Maturing after five years through ten years	123,530	124,649	2.06					
Maturing after ten years	58,716	59,399	2.67					
Mortgage-backed securities	6,195,216	6,187,598	1.07					
Total	\$9,047,296	\$9,084,111						

The following tables summarize information pertaining to available-for-sale securities in an unrealized loss position for which an allowance for credit losses has not been recorded, aggregated by investment category and length of time that security has been in a continuous loss position at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

	June 30, 2021										
	Cont	inuous Unrea	alized Loss Po	sition		_					
	Less Than	12 Months	12 Months	s or Longer	To	tal					
	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses					
			(In tho	usands)							
U.S. Government agencies	\$ 149,611	\$ 389	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 149,611	\$ 389					
U.S. Government agency issued residential mortgage-backed securities	3,391,592	27,522	192,427	1,609	3,584,019	29,131					
U.S. Government agency issued commercial mortgage-backed securities	655,626	8,989	_	_	655,626	8,989					
Obligations of states and political subdivisions	19,151	603	_	_	19,151	603					
Corporate bonds	_	_	_	_	_	_					
Total	\$4,215,980	\$ 37,503	\$ 192,427	\$ 1,609	\$4,408,407	\$ 39,112					
			Decembe	r 31, 2020							
	Cont	inuous Unrea	alized Loss Po	sition							
	Less Than	12 Months	12 Months	s or Longer	- Total						
	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Fair Value	Unrealized Losses					
			(In tho	usands)							
U.S. Government agencies	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —					
U.S. Government agency issued residential mortgage-backed securities	1,459,476	5,546	_	_	1,459,476	5,546					
U.S. Government agency issued commercial mortgage-backed securities	119,534	421	885	1	120,419	422					
Obligations of states and political subdivisions	_	_	_	_	_	_					
Corporate bonds	11,952	48	_	_	11,952	48					
Total	\$1,590,962	\$ 6,015	\$ 885	\$ 1	\$1,591,847	\$ 6,016					

Management evaluates available-for-sale securities in unrealized loss positions to determine whether the impairment is due to credit-related factors or noncredit-related factors. Based upon a review of the credit quality of these securities, management has no intent to sell these securities until the full recovery of unrealized losses, which may not be until maturity, and it is more likely than not that the Company would not be required to sell the securities prior to recovery of costs. The fair value is expected to recover as the securities approach their maturity date or repricing date or if market yields for such investments decline. Management believes that the unrealized losses detailed in the previous tables are due to noncredit-related factors, such as changes in interest rates and other market

conditions. Therefore, no allowance for credit losses was recorded related to these securities as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020. No unrealized losses were recorded into income during the first six months of 2021 and 2020.

As of June 30, 2021, the Company had FHLB stock with a carrying value of \$8.3 million and required investment of \$7.4 million. As of December 31, 2020, the Company had Federal Home Loan Bank ("FHLB") stock with a carrying value of \$8.0 million and required investment of \$7.1 million. FHLB stock is included in other assets on the consolidated balance sheet.

## **NOTE 7 – PER SHARE DATA**

Basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") are calculated in accordance with *FASB ASC 260*, "Earnings Per Share". Under *FASB ASC 260*, basic EPS is computed by dividing income available to common shareholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period. Diluted EPS is computed using the weighted-average number of shares determined for the basic EPS computation plus the shares resulting from the assumed exercise of all outstanding share-based awards using the treasury stock method. There were antidilutive other equity awards of approximately 9,009 and 4,505 shares excluded from dilutive shares for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021, respectively. Antidilutive other equity awards of approximately 85,131 and 42,565 shares of Company common stock for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2020 were excluded from dilutive shares.

The following table provides a reconciliation of the numerators and denominators of the basic and diluted earnings per share computations for the periods shown:

	Three months ended June 30,										
			2021			2020					
		Income umerator)	Shares (Denominator)	_	Per Share Amount	Income (Numerator)		Shares (Denominator)		Share nount	
Basic EPS											
Net income	\$	75,539				\$	61,160				
Preferred stock dividends		2,372					2,372				
Income available to common shareholders		73,167	105,627	\$	0.69	\$	58,788	102,604	\$	0.57	
Effect of dilutive share- based awards			211					223			
Diluted EPS											
Income available to common shareholders plus assumed exercise of all outstanding share-based awards	\$	73,167	105,838	\$	0.69	\$	58,788	102,827	\$	0.57	
				Six	months e	nded	l June 30,				
			2021					2020			
		Income umerator)	Shares (Denominator)		er Share Amount	_	Income umerator)	Shares (Denominator)		Share nount	
Basic EPS											
Net income	\$	157,094				\$	85,421				
Preferred stock dividends		4,744					4,744				
Income available to common shareholders	\$	152,350	104,124	\$	1.46	\$	80,677	103,479	\$	0.78	
Effect of dilutive share- based awards			151					302			
Diluted EPS											
Income available to common shareholders plus assumed exercise of all outstanding share-based awards	\$	152,350	104,275	\$	1.46	\$	80,677	103,781	\$	0.78	

## NOTE 8 – ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

The following tables present the components of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) and the related tax effects allocated to each component for the periods indicated:

		Th	ree months	ended June	30,	
		2021			2020	
	Before tax Tax amount effect		Net of tax amount	Before tax amount	Tax effect	Net of tax amount
			(In tho	usands)		
Net unrealized gains (losses) on available-for-sale securities:						
Unrealized gains (losses) arising during the holding period	\$ 10,436	\$ (2,331)	\$ 8,105	\$ 8,465	\$ (2,113)	\$ 6,352
Reclassification adjustment for net gains realized in net income (1)	(88)	22	(66)	(35)	9	(26)
Recognized employee benefit plan net periodic benefit cost (2)	1,126	(281)	845	1,353	(337)	1,016
Change in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income ("AOCI")	\$ 11,474	\$ (2,590)	\$ 8,884	\$ 9,783	\$ (2,441)	\$ 7,342
Net income			75,539			61,160
Comprehensive income			\$ 84,423			\$ 68,502

- (1) Reclassification adjustments for net gains on available-for-sale securities are reported as security gains, net on the consolidated statements of income.
- (2) Recognized employee benefit plan net periodic benefit cost includes recognized prior service cost and recognized net loss. For more information, see Note 10 Pension Benefits.

	Six months ended June 30,									
		2021			2020					
	Before tax amount	Tax effect	Net of tax amount	Before tax amount	Tax effect	Net of tax amount				
			(In thou	isands)						
Net unrealized (losses) gains on available-for-sale securities:										
Unrealized (losses) gains arising during the holding period	\$(64,122)	\$ 16,000	\$(48,122)	\$114,391	\$(28,541)	\$ 85,850				
Reclassification adjustment for net gains realized in net income (1)	(88)	22	(66)	(37)	9	(28)				
Recognized employee benefit plan net periodic benefit cost (2)	2,252	(562)	1,690	2,706	(674)	2,032				
Change in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income ("AOCI")	\$(61,958)	\$ 15,460	\$(46,498)	\$117,060	\$(29,206)	\$ 87,854				
Net income			157,094			85,421				
Comprehensive income			\$110,596			\$173,275				

- (1) Reclassification adjustments for net gains on available-for-sale securities are reported as security gains, net on the consolidated statements of income.
- (2) Recognized employee benefit plan net periodic benefit cost includes recognized prior service cost and recognized net loss. For more information, see Note 10 Pension Benefits.

#### NOTE 9 – GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The carrying amounts of goodwill by operating segment for the six months ended June 30, 2021 were as follows:

	nmunity anking		surance gencies	Total
		(In th	nousands)	
Balance as of December 31, 2020	\$ 765,147	\$	86,465	\$ 851,612
Goodwill recorded during the period	105,862		_	105,862
Balance as of June 30, 2021	\$ 871,009	\$	86,465	\$ 957,474

The goodwill recorded in the Company's Community Banking reporting segment during 2021 was related to two banks acquired in the second quarter of 2021. See Note 2 - Business Combinations.

The Company's policy is to assess goodwill for impairment at the reporting segment level on an annual basis or sooner if an event occurs or circumstances change which indicate that the fair value of a reporting segment is below its carrying amount. Impairment is the condition that exists when the carrying amount of goodwill exceeds its implied fair value. Accounting standards require management to estimate the fair value of each reporting segment in assessing impairment at least annually. The Company's annual assessment date is during the Company's fourth quarter. No events occurred during the first six months of 2021 that indicated the necessity of an earlier goodwill impairment assessment. Because of the volatile market conditions in 2020 during which the Company's market value fell below book value, the Company performed a qualitative assessment of whether it was more likely than not that a reporting unit's fair value was less than its carrying value during each quarter of 2020, including a goodwill impairment assessment performed by a third party valuation specialist during the third quarter of 2020. Based on these assessments, it was determined that the Company's reporting segments' fair value exceeded their carrying value and no goodwill impairment was recorded during 2020.

In the current economic environment, forecasting cash flows, credit losses and growth in addition to valuing the Company's assets with any degree of assurance is very difficult and subject to significant changes over very short periods of time. Management will continue to update its analysis as circumstances change. As market conditions continue to be volatile and unpredictable, impairment of goodwill related to the Company's reporting segments may be necessary in future periods.

The following tables present information regarding the components of the Company's identifiable intangible assets for the dates and periods indicated:

		As of June	e 30,	, 2021		31, 2020		
	Gross Carrying Amount			cumulated nortization		Gross Carrying Amount		cumulated nortization
Amortized intangible assets:				(In tho	usar	nds)		
Core deposit intangibles	\$	88,169	\$	43,333	\$	84,690	\$	39,995
Customer relationship intangibles		47,771		39,724		47,771		38,779
Non-solicitation intangibles		3,461		2,373		3,461		1,937
Total	\$	139,401	\$	85,430	\$	135,922	\$	80,711
Unamortized intangible assets:								
Trade names	\$	688	\$		\$	688	\$	
Total	\$	688	\$		\$	688	\$	_

	Three mont					Six mont June	 
	2021			2020	2021		2020
Aggregate amortization expense for:				(In tho	usar	nds)	
Core deposit intangibles	\$	1,701	\$	1,676	\$	3,338	\$ 3,355
Customer relationship intangibles		482		461		945	957
Non-solicitation intangibles		218		219		436	438
Total	\$	2,401	\$	2,356	\$	4,719	\$ 4,750

The following table presents information regarding estimated amortization expense on the Company's amortizable identifiable intangible assets for the year ending December 31, 2021 and the succeeding four years:

	Core Deposit Intangibles		Customer Relationship Intangibles		Non- Solicitation Intangibles		Total
Estimated Amortization Expense:			(In	n thou	usands)		
For the year ending December 31, 2021	\$	6,648	\$ 1,	867	\$	871	\$ 9,386
For the year ending December 31, 2022		6,393	1,	618		653	8,664
For the year ending December 31, 2023		6,144	1,	340		_	7,484
For the year ending December 31, 2024		5,906	1,	107			7,013
For the year ending December 31, 2025		5,640		874		_	6,514

## **NOTE 10 – PENSION BENEFITS**

The following table presents the components of net periodic benefit costs for the periods indicated:

	Three mo			ths ended e 30,	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	
		 (In thou	isands)		
Service cost	\$ 1,808	\$ 1,853	\$ 3,616	\$ 3,706	
Interest cost	1,038	1,748	2,076	3,496	
Expected return on assets	(5,716)	(5,102)	(11,432)	(10,204)	
Recognized prior service cost	(66)	(180)	(132)	(360)	
Recognized net loss	1,192	1,533	2,384	3,066	
Net periodic benefit costs (1)	\$ (1,744)	\$ (148)	\$ (3,488)	\$ (296)	

<sup>(1)</sup> While service cost is included in salaries and employee benefits, the components of net periodic pension costs other than the service cost component are included in the line item "other noninterest expense" in the consolidated statements of income for the periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020.

#### NOTE 11—RECENT PRONOUNCEMENTS

## **Accounting Standards Currently Effective for 2021:**

In August 2018, the FASB issued No. ASU 2018-12 Financial Services-Insurance (Topic 944): Targeted Improvements to the Accounting for Long-Duration Contracts. This ASU became effective for interim and annual periods after December 15, 2020. The adoption of this ASU did not have a significant impact on our financial position or results of operations of the Company.

In August 2018, the FASB issued No. ASU 2018-14 Compensation – Retirement Benefits – Defined Benefit Plans– General (Subtopic 715-20): Disclosure Framework – Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Defined Benefit Plans. This ASU became effective for interim and annual periods after December 15, 2020. This

ASU modifies certain disclosures related to defined benefit plans. The adoption of this ASU impacts disclosures only and did not have a significant impact on our financial position or results of operations of the Company.

In December 2019, the FASB issued No. ASU 2019-12, Income Taxes (Topic 740): Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes. This ASU became effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2020. The adoption of this ASU did not have a significant impact on the financial position or results of operations of the Company.

In January 2020, the FASB issued No. ASU 2020-01, Investments—Equity Securities (Topic 321), Investments—Equity Method and Joint Ventures (Topic 323), and Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Clarifying the Interactions between Topic 321, Topic 323, and Topic 815. This ASU became effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2020. The adoption of this ASU did not have a significant impact on the financial position or results of operations of the Company.

In March 2020, the FASB issued No. ASU 2020-04, Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting and in January of 2021, issued No. ASU 2021-01, Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848). These ASUs are effective as of March 12, 2020 through December 31, 2022. The adoption of these ASUs is not expected to have a significant impact on the financial position or results of operations of the Company. The Company formed a working group to coordinate the orderly transition from the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) to one or more alternative reference rates. The working group consists of senior management of the Company, and the working group provides updates to the Credit Committee of Management and the Credit Risk Committee of the Board on a recurring basis. Key initiatives of the working group include identification of LIBOR exposure, review of associated contract language to determine optionality for transferring to an alternative reference rate, and review of system capabilities for accommodating alternative reference rates. The Company is on schedule to comply with the discontinuance of new LIBOR-based production effective January 1, 2022 forward. In addition, the Company is on schedule to transition from LIBOR to an alternative reference for existing contracts upon the cessation of LIBOR, which includes an effective date for the 1-week and 2-months settings of January 1, 2022 and an effective date of July 1, 2023 for the overnight and 1, 3, 6, and 12-months settings.

#### **NOTE 12 - SEGMENT REPORTING**

The Company's financial condition and operating results and management's regular review of the operating results of those services. The Company's primary segment is the Banking Services Group, which includes providing a full range of deposit products, commercial loans and consumer loans. The Company has also designated four additional reportable segments -- Mortgage, Insurance Agencies, Wealth Management, and General Corporate and Other. The Company's Mortgage segment includes the mortgage banking activities of originating mortgage loans, selling mortgage loans in the secondary market and servicing the mortgage loans that are sold on a servicing retained basis. The Company's insurance agencies serve as agents in the sale of commercial lines of insurance and full lines of property and casualty, life, health and employee benefits products and services. The Wealth Management segment offers individuals, businesses, governmental institutions and non-profit entities a wide range of solutions to help protect, grow and transfer wealth. Offerings include credit related products, trust and investment management, asset management, retirement and savings solutions, estate planning and annuity products. The General Corporate and Other segment includes other activities not allocated to Banking Services Group, Mortgage, Insurance Agencies or Wealth Management segments.

Results of operations and selected financial information by segment for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 were as follows:

	Ser	Banking Services Group		ortgage		nsurance agencies (In the	Ma	Wealth nagement	C	General Corporate and Other		Total
Three months ended June 30, 2021						(III uii	Jusan	ius)				
Results of Operations												
Net interest revenue	\$ 1	70,877	\$	12,187	\$	4	\$	1	\$	(2,887)	\$	180,182
Provision for credit losses				_		_		_		11,500		11,500
Net interest revenue after provision for credit losses	1	70,877		12,187		4		1		(14,387)		168,682
Noninterest revenue		21,493		9,104		36,129		8,270		26,947		101,943
Noninterest expense	1	01,115		8,632		28,601		4,854		30,782		173,984
Income before income taxes		91,255		12,659		7,532		3,417		(18,222)		96,641
Income tax expense (benefit)		19,672		2,428		1,985		697		(3,680)		21,102
Net income	\$	71,583	\$	10,231	\$	5,547	\$	2,720	\$	(14,542)	\$	75,539
Selected Financial Information												
Total assets at end of period	\$23,7	751,767	\$1,	795,584	\$	310,954	\$	57,699	\$1	,696,361	\$2	7,612,365
Depreciation and amortization		7,652		120		791		24		2,800		11,387
	Sei	nking rvices roup	_M	ortgage		surance gencies	Man	Vealth nagement	C	General orporate nd Other		Total
	Sei	rvices	M	ortgage			Man	nagement	C	orporate		Total
Three months ended June 30, 2020	Sei	rvices	M	ortgage		gencies	Man	nagement	C	orporate		Total
Results of Operations	Ser G	rvices roup			<u>A</u>	gencies (In the	Man ousan	nagement ids)	Co ar	orporate nd Other	_	
Results of Operations Net interest revenue	Ser G	rvices	M \$	ortgage 8,749		gencies	Man	nagement	C	orporate ad Other (4,230)	\$	170,570
Results of Operations Net interest revenue Provision for credit losses	Ser G	rvices roup			<u>A</u>	gencies (In the	Man ousan	nagement ids)	Co ar	orporate nd Other	\$	
Results of Operations Net interest revenue	Ser G	66,038 		8,749 — 8,749	<u>A</u>	gencies	Man ousan	3	Co ar	(4,230) 20,000 (24,230)	\$	170,570
Results of Operations Net interest revenue Provision for credit losses Net interest revenue after provision for	Ser G	66,038		8,749 —	<u>A</u>	gencies (In the	Man ousan	agement ds)	Co ar	(4,230) 20,000	\$	170,570 20,000 150,570 91,258
Results of Operations Net interest revenue Provision for credit losses Net interest revenue after provision for credit losses Noninterest revenue Noninterest expense	\$ 1	66,038 		8,749 — 8,749 29,557 6,265	<u>A</u>	10	Man ousan	3 ————————————————————————————————————	Co ar	(4,230) 20,000 (24,230) 2,097 21,869	\$	170,570 20,000 150,570 91,258 162,504
Results of Operations  Net interest revenue  Provision for credit losses  Net interest revenue after provision for credit losses  Noninterest revenue  Noninterest expense  Income before income taxes	\$ 1	66,038 		8,749 	<u>A</u>	10 — 10 33,232 27,322 5,920	Man ousan	3 3 6,985 4,863 2,125	Car	(4,230) 20,000 (24,230) 2,097 21,869 (44,002)	\$	170,570 20,000 150,570 91,258 162,504 79,324
Results of Operations  Net interest revenue  Provision for credit losses  Net interest revenue after provision for credit losses  Noninterest revenue  Noninterest expense  Income before income taxes  Income tax expense (benefit)	\$ 1	66,038 — 66,038 19,387 02,185 83,240 21,384		8,749 — 8,749 29,557 6,265 32,041 7,671	<u>A</u>	10 ————————————————————————————————————	Man ousan \$	3 3 6,985 4,863 2,125 568	\$	(4,230) 20,000 (24,230) 2,097 21,869 (44,002) (13,001)		170,570 20,000 150,570 91,258 162,504 79,324 18,164
Results of Operations Net interest revenue Provision for credit losses Net interest revenue after provision for credit losses Noninterest revenue Noninterest revenue Noninterest expense Income before income taxes Income tax expense (benefit) Net income	\$ 1	66,038 		8,749 	<u>A</u>	10 — 10 33,232 27,322 5,920	Man ousan	3 3 6,985 4,863 2,125	Car	(4,230) 20,000 (24,230) 2,097 21,869 (44,002)		170,570 20,000 150,570 91,258 162,504 79,324
Results of Operations Net interest revenue Provision for credit losses Net interest revenue after provision for credit losses Noninterest revenue Noninterest revenue Noninterest expense Income before income taxes Income tax expense (benefit) Net income Selected Financial Information	\$ 1 1 1 \$	66,038 — 66,038 19,387 02,185 83,240 21,384 61,856	\$	8,749 — 8,749 29,557 6,265 32,041 7,671 24,370	\$	10 10 33,232 27,322 5,920 1,542 4,378	Man ousan \$	3 	\$ \$	(4,230) 20,000 (24,230) 2,097 21,869 (44,002) (13,001)	\$	170,570 20,000 150,570 91,258 162,504 79,324 18,164 61,160
Results of Operations Net interest revenue Provision for credit losses Net interest revenue after provision for credit losses Noninterest revenue Noninterest revenue Noninterest expense Income before income taxes Income tax expense (benefit) Net income	\$ 1 1 1 \$	66,038 — 66,038 19,387 02,185 83,240 21,384	\$	8,749 — 8,749 29,557 6,265 32,041 7,671	\$	10 ————————————————————————————————————	Man ousan \$	3 3 6,985 4,863 2,125 568	\$ \$	(4,230) 20,000 (24,230) 2,097 21,869 (44,002) (13,001)	\$	170,570 20,000 150,570 91,258 162,504 79,324 18,164

	Banking Services Group	Mortgage			nsurance Agencies (In the		Wealth anagement	General Corporate and Other			Total
Six months ended June 30, 2021					(III till	ousa	iius)				
Results of Operations											
Net interest revenue	\$ 336,108	\$	22,704	\$	12	\$	2	\$	(5,855)	\$	352,971
Provision for credit losses					_		_		11,500		11,500
Net interest revenue after provision for credit losses	336,108		22,704		12		2		(17,355)		341,471
Noninterest revenue	41,606		34,415		66,803		17,373		29,682		189,879
Noninterest expense	195,647		15,729		55,615		10,103		52,713		329,807
Income before income taxes	182,067		41,390		11,200		7,272		(40,386)		201,543
Income tax expense (benefit)	40,031		8,947		2,952		1,572		(9,053)		44,449
Net income	\$ 142,036	\$	32,443	\$	8,248	\$	5,700	\$	(31,333)	\$	157,094
<b>Selected Financial Information</b>											
Total assets at end of period	\$23,751,767	\$ 1	,795,584	\$	310,954	\$	57,699	\$	1,696,361	\$2	7,612,365
Depreciation and amortization	14,888		250		1,579		48		5,400		22,165
	Banking Services Group	M	Iortgage		nsurance Agencies		Wealth anagement		General Corporate and Other		Total
	Services	M	lortgage _				anagement		Corporate		Total
Six months ended June 30, 2020	Services	M	lortgage		gencies		anagement		Corporate		Total
Results of Operations	Services Group			A	(In the	ousa	anagement nds)		Corporate and Other	·	
Results of Operations Net interest revenue	Services		Iortgage 17,709		gencies		anagement		Corporate and Other (6,961)	\$	338,100
Results of Operations Net interest revenue Provision for credit losses	Services Group			A	(In the	ousa	anagement nds)		Corporate and Other	\$	
Results of Operations Net interest revenue	Services Group			A	(In the	ousa	anagement nds)		Corporate and Other (6,961)	\$	338,100
Results of Operations Net interest revenue Provision for credit losses Net interest revenue after provision	Services Group  \$ 327,301		17,709	A	(In the	ousa	21		(6,961) 67,250	\$	338,100 67,250
Results of Operations Net interest revenue Provision for credit losses Net interest revenue after provision for credit losses	\$ 327,301 ————————————————————————————————————		17,709 — 17,709	A	30 — 30	ousa	21		(6,961) 67,250 (74,211)	\$	338,100 67,250 270,850
Results of Operations Net interest revenue Provision for credit losses Net interest revenue after provision for credit losses Noninterest revenue	\$ 327,301 		17,709 — 17,709 39,044	A	3030 67,125	ousa	21 21 14,161		(6,961) 67,250 (74,211) 4,161	\$	338,100 67,250 270,850 167,754
Results of Operations Net interest revenue Provision for credit losses Net interest revenue after provision for credit losses Noninterest revenue Noninterest expense	\$ 327,301		17,709 — 17,709 39,044 13,776	A	30 — 30 67,125 54,678	ousa	21 ————————————————————————————————————		(6,961) 67,250 (74,211) 4,161 47,743	\$	338,100 67,250 270,850 167,754 329,260
Results of Operations Net interest revenue Provision for credit losses Net interest revenue after provision for credit losses Noninterest revenue Noninterest expense Income before income taxes	\$ 327,301 		17,709 — 17,709 39,044 13,776 42,977	A	30 — 30 67,125 54,678 12,477	ousa	21		(6,961) 67,250 (74,211) 4,161 47,743 (117,793)		338,100 67,250 270,850 167,754 329,260 109,344
Results of Operations Net interest revenue Provision for credit losses Net interest revenue after provision for credit losses Noninterest revenue Noninterest revenue Noninterest expense Income before income taxes Income tax expense (benefit) Net income Selected Financial Information	\$ 327,301   327,301  43,263  203,419  167,145  37,145  \$ 130,000	\$	17,709 — 17,709 39,044 13,776 42,977 9,767	\$	30 30 67,125 54,678 12,477 3,332	\$	21	\$	(6,961) 67,250 (74,211) 4,161 47,743 (117,793) (27,352)	\$	338,100 67,250 270,850 167,754 329,260 109,344 23,923 85,421
Results of Operations Net interest revenue Provision for credit losses Net interest revenue after provision for credit losses Noninterest revenue Noninterest expense Income before income taxes Income tax expense (benefit) Net income	\$ 327,301	\$	17,709 — 17,709 39,044 13,776 42,977 9,767	\$	30 30 67,125 54,678 12,477 3,332	\$	21	\$	(6,961) 67,250 (74,211) 4,161 47,743 (117,793) (27,352)	\$	338,100 67,250 270,850 167,754 329,260 109,344 23,923

The increase in income for the Banking Services Group for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2021 compared to the same periods in 2020 is due to an increase in net interest revenue due to an increase in earnings on investments and a decrease in interest expense related to interest-bearing and other time deposits. The increase in income for the Banking Services Group is also a result of the completion of two bank acquisitions during the first six months of 2021 compared to the completion of one bank acquisition during the first six months of 2020. The decrease in income for the Mortgage segment for the three months ended June 30, 2021 compared to the same period in 2020 is primarily a result of a decrease in mortgage production revenue from \$31.9 million for the second quarter of 2020 to \$11.0 million during the second quarter of 2021 due to lower margins on rates paid on delivery volumes. The decrease in the loss in the General, Corporate and Other segment when comparing the three-month and six-month periods is primarily a result of a gain on sale of PPP loans of \$21.6 million in the second quarter of 2021 and no gain on sale of PPP loans in the second quarter or first six months of 2020, and a decrease in provision for credit losses. A provision for credit losses of \$11.5 million was recorded for both the second quarter and first six

months of 2021. A provision for credit losses of \$20.0 million and \$67.3 million was recorded during the second quarter and first six months of 2020, respectively.

The following table shows revenue disaggregated by segment for non-interest revenue type as of the following periods:

	S	Banking Services Group	M	Iortgage		nsurance Agencies	Ma	Wealth anagement	C	General orporate and Other	Total
Three months ended June 30, 2021						(In th	ousa	inds)			
Noninterest Income											
In Scope of Topic 606											
Credit card, debit card and merchant fees	\$	11,589	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 11,589
Deposit service charges		8,849		_		_		_		_	8,849
Insurance commissions		_		_		36,106		_		_	36,106
Trust income		_		_		_		4,434		_	4,434
Brokerage commissions and fees		_		_		_		3,059			3,059
Total noninterest income (in-scope of Topic 606)		20,438		_		36,106		7,493		_	64,037
Total noninterest income (out-of-scope of Topic 606)		1,055		9,104		23		777		26,947	37,906
Total noninterest income	\$	21,493	\$	9,104	\$	36,129	\$	8,270	\$	26,947	\$ 101,943
	Se	anking ervices Group	M	ortgage		surance gencies		Wealth nagement	Co	General orporate d Other	Total
Three months ended June 30, 2020	Se	ervices	M	ortgage			Ma	nagement	Co	orporate	Total
Three months ended June 30, 2020 Noninterest Income	Se	ervices	M	ortgage		gencies	Ma	nagement	Co	orporate	Total
-	Se	ervices	M	ortgage		gencies	Ma	nagement	Co	orporate	Total
Noninterest Income	So	ervices	M-	ortgage —		gencies	Ma	nagement	Co	orporate	\$ Total 9,080
Noninterest Income In Scope of Topic 606	So	ervices Group		ortgage — —	A	gencies	<u>Ma</u> ousai	nagement	Coan	orporate	\$
Noninterest Income In Scope of Topic 606 Credit card, debit card and merchant fees	So	ervices Group 9,080		ortgage — — —	A	gencies	<u>Ma</u> ousai	nagement	Coan	orporate	\$ 9,080
Noninterest Income In Scope of Topic 606 Credit card, debit card and merchant fees Deposit service charges	So	ervices Group 9,080		ortgage  — — — — —	A	gencies (In the	<u>Ma</u> ousai	nagement	Coan	orporate	\$ 9,080 7,647
Noninterest Income In Scope of Topic 606 Credit card, debit card and merchant fees Deposit service charges Insurance commissions	So	ervices Group 9,080		ortgage — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	A	gencies (In the	<u>Ma</u> ousai	nds)	Coan	orporate	\$ 9,080 7,647 33,118
Noninterest Income In Scope of Topic 606 Credit card, debit card and merchant fees Deposit service charges Insurance commissions Trust income	So	ervices Group 9,080		ortgage  — — — — — — — — —	A	gencies (In the	<u>Ma</u> ousai		Coan	orporate	\$ 9,080 7,647 33,118 4,064
Noninterest Income In Scope of Topic 606 Credit card, debit card and merchant fees Deposit service charges Insurance commissions Trust income Brokerage commissions and fees Total noninterest income (in-scope of Topic	So	9,080 7,647 —		ortgage	A	Gencies	<u>Ma</u> ousai		Coan	orporate	\$ 9,080 7,647 33,118 4,064 2,303

	Banking Services Group	Mortgage	Insurance Agencies	Wealth Management	General Corporate and Other	Total
Six months ended June 30, 2021			(In th	iousands)		
Noninterest Income						
In Scope of Topic 606						
Credit card, debit card and merchant fees	\$ 21,248	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$	\$ 21,248
Deposit service charges	17,326	_	_	_	_	17,326
Insurance commissions	_	_	66,773	_	_	66,773
Trust income	_	_	_	9,563	_	9,563
Brokerage commissions and fees				6,344		6,344
Total noninterest income (in-scope of Topic 606)	38,574	_	66,773	15,907	_	121,254
Total noninterest income (out-of-scope of Topic 606)	3,032	34,415	30	1,466	29,682	68,625
Total noninterest income	\$ 41,606	\$ 34,415	\$ 66,803	\$ 17,373	\$ 29,682	\$ 189,879
Six months and ad Juna 30, 2020	Banking Services Group	Mortgage	Insurance Agencies	Wealth Management	General Corporate and Other	Total
Six months ended June 30, 2020	Services	Mortgage	Agencies		Corporate	Total
Noninterest Income	Services	Mortgage	Agencies	Management	Corporate	Total
Noninterest Income In Scope of Topic 606	Services Group		Agencies (In the	Management ousands)	Corporate and Other	
Noninterest Income In Scope of Topic 606 Credit card, debit card and merchant fees	Services Group	Mortgage	Agencies	Management	Corporate	\$ 18,256
Noninterest Income In Scope of Topic 606 Credit card, debit card and merchant fees Deposit service charges	Services Group		Agencies (In the	Management ousands)	Corporate and Other	\$ 18,256 19,329
Noninterest Income In Scope of Topic 606 Credit card, debit card and merchant fees Deposit service charges Insurance commissions	Services Group		Agencies (In the	Management nousands)  \$	Corporate and Other	\$ 18,256 19,329 62,721
Noninterest Income In Scope of Topic 606 Credit card, debit card and merchant fees Deposit service charges Insurance commissions Trust income	Services Group		Agencies (In the	Management rousands)  \$	Corporate and Other	\$ 18,256 19,329 62,721 8,077
Noninterest Income In Scope of Topic 606 Credit card, debit card and merchant fees Deposit service charges Insurance commissions	Services Group		Agencies (In the	Management nousands)  \$	Corporate and Other	\$ 18,256 19,329 62,721
Noninterest Income In Scope of Topic 606 Credit card, debit card and merchant fees Deposit service charges Insurance commissions Trust income Brokerage commissions and fees Total noninterest income (in-scope of Topic	\$ 18,256 19,329 —————		Agencies   (In the state of t	Management (ousands)  \$       8,077     4,805	Corporate and Other	\$ 18,256 19,329 62,721 8,077 4,805

## **NOTE 13 – MORTGAGE SERVICING RIGHTS**

Mortgage Servicing Rights ("MSRs"), which are recognized as a separate asset on the date the corresponding mortgage loan is sold on a servicing retained basis, are recorded at fair value as determined at each accounting period end. An estimate of the fair value of the Company's MSRs is determined utilizing assumptions about factors such as mortgage interest rates, discount rates, mortgage loan prepayment speeds, market trends and industry demand. Data and assumptions used in the fair value calculation related to MSRs as of the dates indicated were as follows:

	 June 30, 2021		ecember 31, 2020
	(In tho	ids)	
Unpaid principal balance	\$ 7,407,690	\$	7,330,293
Weighted-average prepayment speed (CPR)	13.0		15.6
Discount rate (annual percentage)	9.5		9.5
Weighted-average coupon interest rate (percentage)	3.6		3.8
Weighted-average remaining maturity (months)	332.0		332.0
Weighted-average servicing fee (basis points)	27.7		27.5

Because the valuation is determined by using discounted cash flow models, the primary risk inherent in valuing the MSRs is the impact of fluctuating interest rates on the estimated life of the servicing revenue stream. The use of different estimates or assumptions could also produce different fair values. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Company had a hedge in place designed to cover approximately 34.4% and 11.7% of the MSR, respectively. The Company is susceptible to fluctuations in the value of its MSRs in changing interest rate environments.

The Company has only one class of mortgage servicing asset comprised of closed end loans for one-to-four family residences, secured by first liens. The following table presents the activity in this class for the periods indicated:

	2021		2020
	(In thou	ısano	ds)
Fair value as of January 1	\$ 47,571	\$	57,109
Additions:			
Origination of servicing assets	12,421		7,376
Changes in fair value:			
Due to payoffs/paydowns	(6,219)		(5,650)
Due to change in valuation inputs or assumptions used in the valuation model	6,842		(18,013)
Other changes in fair value	 		(1)
Fair value as of June 30	\$ 60,615	\$	40,821

All of the changes to the fair value of the MSRs are recorded as part of mortgage banking noninterest revenue on the income statement. As part of mortgage banking noninterest revenue, the Company recorded contractual servicing fees of \$5.1 million and \$4.6 million for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 and late and other ancillary fees of approximately \$196,000 and \$85,000 for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The Company recorded contractual servicing fees of \$10.1 million and \$9.4 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 and late and other ancillary fees of approximately \$393,000 and \$382,000 for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

## NOTE 14 – DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND OFFSETTING ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The derivatives held by the Company include commitments to fund fixed-rate mortgage loans to customers and forward commitments to sell individual fixed-rate mortgage loans, including interest rate swap futures. The Company's objective in obtaining the forward commitments is to mitigate the interest rate risk associated with the commitments to fund the fixed-rate mortgage loans. Both the commitments to fund fixed-rate mortgage loans and the forward commitments to sell individual fixed-rate mortgage loans are reported at fair value, with adjustments being recorded in current period earnings, and are not accounted for as hedges. At June 30, 2021, the notional amount of forward commitments to sell individual fixed-rate mortgage loans was \$562.8 million with a carrying value and fair value reflecting a gain of \$0.9 million. At December 31, 2020, the notional amount of forward commitments to sell individual fixed-rate mortgage loans was \$618.0 million with a carrying value and fair value reflecting a gain of \$0.3 million. At June 30, 2021, the notional amount of commitments to fund individual fixed-rate mortgage loans was \$302.6 million with a carrying value and fair value reflecting a gain of \$9.1 million. At December 31, 2020, the notional amount of commitments to fund individual fixed-rate mortgage loans was \$407.0 million with a carrying value and fair value reflecting a gain of \$9.1 million.

The Company also enters into derivative financial instruments in the form of interest rate swaps to meet the financing, interest rate and equity risk management needs of its customers. Upon entering into these interest rate swaps to meet customer needs, the Company enters into offsetting positions to minimize interest rate and equity risk to the Company. These derivative financial instruments are reported at fair value with any resulting gain or loss recorded in current period earnings. These instruments and their offsetting positions are recorded in other assets and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. As of June 30, 2021, the notional amount of customer related derivative financial instruments was \$389.0 million with an average maturity of 22.5 months, an average interest receive rate of 2.5% and an average interest pay rate of 5.1%. As of December 31, 2020, the notional amount of

customer related derivative financial instruments was \$374.4 million with an average maturity of 28.4 months, an average interest receive rate of 2.5% and an average interest pay rate of 5.1%.

Additionally, the Company utilizes securities sold under agreements to repurchase to facilitate the needs of our customers and to facilitate secured short-term funding needs. Securities sold under agreements to repurchase are stated at the amount of cash received in connection with the transaction. The Company monitors collateral levels on a continuous basis and may be required to provide additional collateral based on the fair value of the underlying securities. Securities sold under agreement to repurchase were \$683.1 million million and \$637.7 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

Certain financial instruments, such as derivatives, may be eligible for offset in the consolidated balance sheet and/or subject to master netting arrangements or similar agreements. The Company's derivative transactions with upstream financial institution counterparties are generally executed under International Swaps and Derivative Association master agreements which include "right of set-off" provisions. In such cases, there is generally a legally enforceable right to offset recognized amounts and there may be an intention to settle such amounts on a net basis. Nonetheless, the Company does not generally offset such financial instruments for financial reporting purposes.

The following tables present components of financial instruments eligible for offsetting for the periods indicated:

	June 30, 2021											
	(							Gross Amounts Not Offset in the Consolidated Balance Sheet				
	Recognized Offset Recognized Instrum		Amount Net Amount F		Financial Collatera Instruments Pledged		Collateral		Net Amount			
	(In thousands)											
Financial assets:												
Derivatives:												
Forward commitments	\$	10,788	\$	_	\$	10,788	\$	_	\$	_	\$	10,788
Loan/lease interest rate swaps		2,094		_		2,094		_		_		2,094
Total financial assets	\$	12,882	\$	_	\$	12,882	\$	_	\$	_	\$	12,882
Financial liabilities:							_					
Derivatives:												
Forward commitments	\$	799	\$	_	\$	799	\$	_	\$	_	\$	799
Loan/lease interest rate swaps		2,094		_		2,094		_		(2,094)		_
Repurchase arrangements		683,135		_		683,135		(683,135)		_		_
Total financial liabilities	\$	686,028	\$	_	\$	686,028	\$	(683,135)	\$	(2,094)	\$	799

	December 31, 2020											
		Gross Amounts Not Offset in the Consolidated Balance Sheet										
	-	Gross Amount ecognized		Gross Amount Offset		et Amount ecognized		Financial struments	C	inancial ollateral Pledged		Net Amount
						(In tho	ısa	nds)				
Financial assets:												
Derivatives:												
Forward commitments	\$	19,965	\$	_	\$	19,965	\$	_	\$	_	\$	19,965
Loan/lease interest rate swaps		2,885		_		2,885		_		_		2,885
Total financial assets	\$	22,850	\$	_	\$	22,850	\$	_	\$	_	\$	22,850
Financial liabilities:												
Derivatives:												
Forward commitments	\$	2,815	\$	_	\$	2,815	\$	_	\$	_	\$	2,815
Loan/lease interest rate swaps		2,885		_		2,885		_		(2,885)		_
Repurchase arrangements		637,715		_		637,715		(637,715)		_		_
Total financial liabilities	\$	643,415	\$		\$	643,415	\$	(637,715)	\$	(2,885)	\$	2,815

#### **NOTE 15 – FAIR VALUE DISCLOSURES**

"Fair value" is defined by FASB ASC 820, Fair Value Measurement, as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. FASB ASC 820 establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that observable inputs be used when available. Observable inputs are inputs that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the reporting entity's assumptions about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability developed based on the best information available under the circumstances. The hierarchy is broken down into the following three levels, based on the reliability of inputs:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that are accessible at the measurement date.

Level 2: Significant other observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices in markets that are not active or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3: Significant unobservable inputs for the asset or liability that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability.

#### **Determination of Fair Value**

The Company uses the valuation methodologies listed below to measure different financial instruments at fair value. An indication of the level in the fair value hierarchy in which each instrument is generally classified is included. Where appropriate, the description includes details of the valuation models, the key inputs to those models as well as any significant assumptions.

**Available-for-sale securities and other equity investments.** Available-for-sale securities and other equity investments are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis. Fair value measurement is based upon quoted prices, if available. If quoted prices are not available, fair values are determined by matrix pricing, which is a mathematical

technique widely used in the industry to value debt securities without relying exclusively on quoted prices for the specific securities but rather by relying on the securities' relationship to other benchmark quoted securities. The Company's available-for-sale securities and other equity investments that are traded on an active exchange, such as the New York Stock Exchange, are classified as Level 1. Available-for-sale securities and other equity investments valued using matrix pricing are classified as Level 2. Available-for-sale securities and other equity investments valued using matrix pricing that has been adjusted to compensate for the present value of expected cash flows, market liquidity, credit quality and volatility are classified as Level 3.

**Mortgage servicing rights.** The Company records MSRs at fair value on a recurring basis with subsequent remeasurement of MSRs based on change in fair value. An estimate of the fair value of the Company's MSRs is determined by utilizing assumptions about factors such as mortgage interest rates, discount rates, mortgage loan prepayment speeds, market trends and industry demand. All of the Company's MSRs are classified as Level 3. For additional information about the Company's valuation of MSRs, see Note 13, Mortgage Servicing Rights.

**Derivative instruments.** The Company's derivative instruments consist of commitments to fund fixed-rate mortgage loans to customers and forward commitments to sell individual fixed-rate mortgage loans. Fair value of these derivative instruments is measured on a recurring basis using recent observable market prices. The Company also enters into interest rate swaps to meet the financing, interest rate and equity risk management needs of its customers. The fair value of these instruments is either an observable market price or a discounted cash flow valuation using the terms of swap agreements but substituting original interest rates with prevailing interest rates ranging from 1.6% to 3.1%. The Company also considers the associated counterparty credit risk when determining the fair value of these instruments. The Company's interest rate swaps, commitments to fund fixed-rate mortgage loans to customers and forward commitments to sell individual fixed-rate mortgage loans are classified as Level 3.

**Loans held for sale.** Loans held for sale are carried at fair value. The fair value of loans held for sale is based on commitments outstanding from investors as well as what secondary markets are currently offering for portfolios with similar characteristics. Therefore, loans held for sale are subjected to recurring fair value adjustments and are classified as Level 2. The Company obtains quotes, bids or pricing indications on all or part of these loans directly from the buyers. Premiums and discounts received or to be received on the quotes, bids or pricing indications are indicative of the fact that the cost is lower or higher than fair value.

Collateral-dependent loans. Collateral-dependent loans considered for specific reserve under FASB ASC 326 are loans for which, based on current information and events, it is probable that the creditor will be unable to collect all amounts due according to the contractual terms of the loan agreement. Collateral-dependent loans include impaired loans and purchased credit deteriorated (loss) loans. Collateral-Dependent loans are subject to nonrecurring fair value adjustments to reflect (1) partial write-downs that are based on the observable market price or current appraised value of the collateral, or (2) the full charge-off of the loan carrying value. All of the Company's collateral-dependent loans are classified as Level 3.

Other real estate owned. OREO is carried at the lower of cost or estimated fair value, less estimated selling costs and is subject to nonrecurring fair value adjustments. Estimated fair value is determined on the basis of independent appraisals and other relevant factors less an average of 7% for estimated selling costs. All of the Company's OREO is classified as Level 3.

**Off-Balance sheet financial instruments.** The fair value of commitments to extend credit and standby letters of credit is estimated using the fees currently charged to enter into similar agreements, taking into account the remaining terms of the agreement and the present creditworthiness of the counterparties. The Company has reviewed the unfunded portion of commitments to extend credit as well as standby and other letters of credit, and has determined that the fair value of such financial instruments is not material. The Company classifies the estimated fair value of credit-related financial instruments as Level 3.

## Assets and Liabilities Recorded at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

The following tables present the balances of the assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

	June 30, 2021						
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total			
Assets:		(In the	ousands)				
Available-for-sale securities:							
U.S. Government agencies	\$ —	\$ 2,758,412	\$ —	\$ 2,758,412			
U.S. Government agency issued residential mortgage- backed securities	_	4,709,540	_	4,709,540			
U.S. Government agency issued commercial mortgage- backed securities	_	1,478,058	_	1,478,058			
Obligations of states and political subdivisions		117,248	_	117,248			
Corporate bonds	_	20,853	_	20,853			
Other equity investments	307	684	_	991			
Mortgage servicing rights	_		60,615	60,615			
Derivative instruments	_		12,649	12,649			
Loans held for sale	_	403,046	_	403,046			
Total	\$ 307	\$ 9,487,841	\$ 73,264	\$ 9,561,412			
Liabilities:							
Derivative instruments	\$ _	- \$ —	\$ 2,893	\$ 2,893			
		Decembe	er 31, 2020				
	Level 1	December Level 2	er 31, 2020 Level 3	Total			
Assets:	Level 1	Level 2		Total			
Assets: Available-for-sale securities:	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total - \$ 2,871,408			
Available-for-sale securities:		Level 2 (In the	Level 3 busands)				
Available-for-sale securities:  U.S. Government agencies  U.S. Government agency issued residential mortgage-		Level 2 (In the	Level 3 busands)	\$ 2,871,408			
Available-for-sale securities:  U.S. Government agencies  U.S. Government agency issued residential mortgage-backed securities  U.S. Government agency issued commercial		Level 2 (In the \$ 2,871,408 - 2,421,409	Level 3 busands)	\$ 2,871,408			
Available-for-sale securities:  U.S. Government agencies  U.S. Government agency issued residential mortgage-backed securities  U.S. Government agency issued commercial mortgage-backed securities		Level 2 (In the  \$ 2,871,408 - 2,421,409 - 806,206	Level 3 busands)	\$ 2,871,408 - 2,421,409 - 806,206			
Available-for-sale securities:  U.S. Government agencies  U.S. Government agency issued residential mortgage-backed securities  U.S. Government agency issued commercial mortgage-backed securities  Obligations of states and political subdivisions		Level 2 (In the \$2,871,408 - \$2,421,409 - 806,206 - 113,953 - 18,030	Level 3 busands)	\$ 2,871,408 2,421,409 806,206 113,953			
Available-for-sale securities:  U.S. Government agencies  U.S. Government agency issued residential mortgage-backed securities  U.S. Government agency issued commercial mortgage-backed securities  Obligations of states and political subdivisions  Corporate bonds	\$ — — —	Level 2 (In the \$2,871,408 - \$2,421,409 - 806,206 - 113,953 - 18,030	Level 3 busands)	2,421,409 806,206 113,953 18,030 901			
Available-for-sale securities:  U.S. Government agencies  U.S. Government agency issued residential mortgage-backed securities  U.S. Government agency issued commercial mortgage-backed securities  Obligations of states and political subdivisions  Corporate bonds  Other equity investments	\$ — — —	Level 2 (In the \$2,871,408 - \$2,421,409 - 806,206 - 113,953 - 18,030	Level 3  Dusands)  \$	\$ 2,871,408 2,421,409 806,206 113,953 18,030 901 47,571			
Available-for-sale securities:  U.S. Government agency issued residential mortgage-backed securities  U.S. Government agency issued commercial mortgage-backed securities  Obligations of states and political subdivisions  Corporate bonds  Other equity investments  Mortgage servicing rights	\$ — — —	Level 2 (In the \$2,871,408 - \$2,421,409 - 806,206 - 113,953 - 18,030	Level 3  Dusands)  \$	\$ 2,871,408 2,421,409 806,206 113,953 18,030 901 47,571			
Available-for-sale securities:  U.S. Government agency issued residential mortgage-backed securities  U.S. Government agency issued commercial mortgage-backed securities  Obligations of states and political subdivisions  Corporate bonds  Other equity investments  Mortgage servicing rights  Derivative instruments	\$ — — —	Level 2 (In the  \$ 2,871,408  - \$ 2,421,409  - \$ 806,206 - 113,953 - 18,030 - 671 - — - 397,076	Level 3  Dusands)  \$	\$ 2,871,408 2,421,409 806,206 113,953 18,030 901 47,571 22,542 397,076			
Available-for-sale securities:  U.S. Government agency issued residential mortgage-backed securities  U.S. Government agency issued commercial mortgage-backed securities  Obligations of states and political subdivisions  Corporate bonds  Other equity investments  Mortgage servicing rights  Derivative instruments  Loans held for sale	\$	Level 2 (In the  \$ 2,871,408  - \$ 2,421,409  - \$ 806,206 - 113,953 - 18,030 - 671 - — - 397,076	Level 3  Dusands)  \$	\$ 2,871,408 2,421,409 806,206 113,953 18,030 901 47,571 22,542 397,076			

The following tables present the changes in Level 3 assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the six-month period ended June 30, 2021 and 2020:

		Mortgage Servicing Rights		Derivative nstruments, net
		(In tho	ısan	ids)
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$	47,571	\$	16,842
Year to date net gains (losses) included in: Net gain (loss)		623		(7,086)
Additions		12,421		
Balance at June 30, 2021	\$	60,615	\$	9,756
Net unrealized (losses) gains included in net income for the quarter relating to assets and liabilities held at June 30, 2021	\$	(3,604)	\$	(7,525)
		Mortgage Servicing Rights		
				Derivative nstruments, net
		Servicing	Ir	nstruments, net
Balance at December 31, 2019		Servicing Rights	Ir usan	nstruments, net
Balance at December 31, 2019 Year to date net (losses) gains included in: Net (loss) gain	_	Servicing Rights (In thou	Ir usan	nstruments, net nds)
*	_	Servicing Rights (In thou 57,109	Ir usan	nstruments, net nds) 2,795
Year to date net (losses) gains included in: Net (loss) gain	_	Servicing Rights (In thou 57,109 (23,664)	Ir usan	nstruments, net nds) 2,795

## Assets and Liabilities Recorded at Fair Value on a Nonrecurring Basis

The following tables present the balances of assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis as of June 30, 2021 and 2020:

				Six months ended June 30, 2021				
	Lev	el 1	Le	evel 2	Level 3	Total		Net Losses
Assets:					(In the	usands)		_
Impaired loans	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 20,623	\$ 20,623	\$	(2,374)
Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)				_	26,570	26,570		(551)
Other real estate owned		_		_	17,333	17,333		(759)
				June 30	0, 2020		S	Six months ended June 30, 2020
	Lev	el 1	Le	evel 2	Level 3	Total		Net Losses
Assets:					(In the	usands)		
Impaired loans	\$	_	\$	_	\$ 57,406	\$ 57,406	\$	_
Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)		_			29,635	29,635		(3,052)
Other real estate owned				_	7,164	7,164		(108)

## **Fair Value of Financial Instruments**

FASB ASC 825, Financial Instruments, requires that the Company disclose estimated fair values for its financial instruments. Fair value estimates, methods and assumptions that are used by the Company in estimating fair values of financial instruments and that are not disclosed above in Note 15 are set forth below.

Cash and Due From Banks and Interest Bearing Deposits with Other Banks. The carrying amounts for cash and due from banks approximate fair values due to their immediate and shorter-term maturities.

Loans and Leases. Fair values are estimated for portfolios of loans and leases with similar financial characteristics. The fair value of loans and leases is calculated by discounting scheduled cash flows through the estimated maturity using rates the Company would currently offer customers based on the credit and interest rate risk inherent in the loan or lease. Assumptions regarding credit risk, cash flows and discount rates are judgmentally determined using available market and borrower information. The aforementioned assumptions are utilized to provide an estimate of the exit price considered in an orderly transaction between market participants. Estimated maturity represents the expected average cash flow period, which in some instances is different than the stated maturity. All of the Company's loans and leases are classified as Level 3.

**Deposit Liabilities**. Under *FASB ASC 825*, the fair value of deposits with no stated maturity, such as noninterest bearing demand deposits, interest bearing demand deposits and savings, is equal to the amount payable on demand as of the reporting date. The fair value of certificates of deposit is based on the discounted value of contractual cash flows. The discount rate is estimated using the prevailing rates offered for deposits of similar maturities. The Company's noninterest bearing demand deposits, interest bearing demand deposits and savings are classified as Level 1. Certificates of deposit are classified as Level 2.

**Debt**. The carrying amounts for federal funds purchased and repurchase agreements approximate fair value because of their short-term maturity. The fair value of the Company's fixed-term FHLB advances is based on the discounted value of contractual cash flows. The discount rate is estimated using the prevailing rates available for advances of similar maturities. The fair value of the Company's junior subordinated debt is based on market prices or dealer quotes. The Company's federal funds purchased, repurchase agreements and junior subordinated debt are classified as Level 1. FHLB advances are classified as Level 2.

Lending Commitments. The Company's lending commitments are negotiated at prevailing market rates and are relatively short-term in nature. As a matter of policy, the Company generally makes commitments for fixed-rate loans for relatively short periods of time. Therefore, the estimated value of the Company's lending commitments approximates the carrying amount and is immaterial to the financial statements. The Company's lending commitments are classified as Level 2. The Company's off-balance sheet commitments including letters of credit, which totaled \$73.9 million at June 30, 2021, are funded at current market rates at the date they are drawn upon. It is management's opinion that the fair value of these commitments would approximate their carrying value, if drawn upon.

The following table presents carrying and fair value information of financial instruments at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020:

	June 3	0, 2021	Decembe	r 31, 2020	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value	
Assets:		(In tho	usands)		
Cash and due from banks	\$ 331,873	\$ 331,873	\$ 284,095	\$ 284,095	
Interest bearing deposits with other banks	629,390	629,390	133,273	133,273	
Available-for-sale securities, FHLB and other equity investments	9,093,399	9,093,399	6,239,897	6,239,897	
Net loans and leases	14,738,319	15,024,056	14,778,057	15,226,569	
Loans held for sale	403,046	403,046	397,076	397,076	
Accrued interest receivable	98,575	98,575	106,318	106,318	
Mortgage servicing rights	60,615	60,615	47,571	47,571	
Liabilities:					
Noninterest bearing deposits	7,619,308	7,619,308	6,341,457	6,341,457	
Savings and interest bearing deposits	12,611,620	12,611,620	10,976,069	10,976,069	
Other time deposits	2,607,558	2,623,022	2,528,915	2,557,269	
Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreement to repurchase and other short-term borrowings	683,135	657,863	637,715	624,536	
Accrued interest payable	8,718	8,718	10,885	10,885	
Long-term debt and other borrowings	311,790	312,518	301,652	302,599	
Derivative instruments:	311,790	312,310	301,032	302,377	
Forward commitments to sell fixed rate mortgage loans	909	909	285	285	
Commitments to fund fixed rate mortgage loans	9,080	9,080	16,865	16,865	
Interest rate swap position to receive	1,862	1,862	2,577	2,577	
Interest rate swap position to pay	(2,094)	(2,094)	(2,885)	(2,885)	

## NOTE 16 - OTHER NONINTEREST REVENUE AND EXPENSE

The following table details other noninterest revenue for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020:

		nths ended e 30,		ths ended e 30,
	2021	2020	2021	2020
		(In tho	usands)	
Bank-owned life insurance	\$ 1,845	\$ 1,855	\$ 3,865	\$ 3,854
Other miscellaneous income	5,238	3,518	8,494	11,599
Total other noninterest income	\$ 7,083	\$ 5,373	\$ 12,359	\$ 15,453

The following table details other noninterest expense for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020:

		nths ended e 30,		ths ended e 30,
	2021	2020	2021	2020
		(In thou	ısands)	
Advertising	\$ 783	\$ 918	\$ 1,787	\$ 2,017
Foreclosed property expense	649	1,306	1,670	2,230
Telecommunications	1,517	1,512	2,915	2,973
Public relations	1,012	459	1,753	1,139
Data processing	11,024	9,693	21,448	19,339
Computer software	4,887	4,979	10,000	9,294
Amortization of intangibles	2,401	2,355	4,719	4,749
Legal fees	774	1,375	1,940	2,273
Merger expense	9,962	510	11,611	5,004
Postage and shipping	1,317	1,198	2,864	2,639
Other miscellaneous expense	11,678	10,482	21,227	22,711
Total other noninterest expense	\$ 46,004	\$ 34,787	\$ 81,934	\$ 74,368

#### NOTE 17 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

#### Leases

The Company recognizes a liability based on future lease payments, called the lease liability, and recognizes the right of use of the underlying asset for the lease term, called the right-of-use ("ROU") asset. The lease liability is measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted at the Company's incremental borrowing rate. The lease liability is reflected in other liabilities while the ROU asset is reflected with premises and equipment. The ROU asset is measured at the amount of the lease liability adjusted for any unamortized initial direct costs, and any impairment of the ROU asset. The Company has no finance leases. Certain of the Company's leases contain options to renew the lease therefore these renewal options are included in the calculation of the lease liability as they are reasonably certain to be exercised. The Company's leases do not contain residual value guarantees or material variable lease payments. The Company does not have any material restrictions or covenants imposed by leases that would impact the Company's ability to pay dividends or cause the Company to incur additional financial obligations. We elected the short-term lease recognition exemption for our leases that qualify. This means, for those leases that qualify, we do not recognize ROU assets or lease liabilities. We also made an accounting policy election as a practical expedient to not separate lease and non-lease components for all of our leases.

In determining whether a contract contains a lease, the Company examines the contract to ensure an asset was specifically identified and that the Company has control of use over the asset. The discount rate used in determining the lease liability and related right of use asset is based upon what would be obtained by the Company for similar loans as an incremental rate as of the date of origination or renewal.

For the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, the weighted average remaining lease term for operating leases was 13.5 years and 13.9 years respectively, and the weighted average discount rate used in the measurement of operating lease liabilities was 3.1% for both the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020. For the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, the weighted average remaining lease term for operating leases was 13.5 years and 13.9 years respectively, and the weighted average discount rate used in the measurement of operating lease liabilities was 3.1% and 3.1% respectively.

The following table details lease costs for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020:

		nths ended e 30,	-	ths ended e 30,		
	2021	2020	2021	2020		
		(in the	ousands)			
Operating lease costs	\$ 2,237	\$ 2,202	\$ 4,432	\$ 4,378		
Variable lease costs	306	310	613	602		
Sublease income		(11)		(22)		
Total operating lease costs	\$ 2,543	\$ 2,501	\$ 5,045	\$ 4,958		

There were no leveraged leases or lease transactions with related parties during the first six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020. At June 30, 2021 and 2020, the Company had no leases that had not yet commenced.

For leases that may contain renewal options or options to extend the lease term, the Company is reasonably certain to do so, therefore, these extended terms are included in our lease liability calculation. A maturity analysis of operating lease liabilities is included in the table below as of June 30, 2021:

	An	nount
	(In the	ousands)
Remainder of 2021	\$	4,399
2022		8,600
2023		7,758
2024		7,504
2025		6,902
Thereafter		55,141
Total future minimum lease payments		90,304
Discount effect of cash flows		17,617
Present value of net future minimum lease payments	\$	72,687

As of June 30, 2021, the Company's operating lease ROU assets and liabilities were \$70.6 million and \$72.7 million, respectively. At December 31, 2020, the Company's operating lease ROU assets and liabilities were \$70.4 million and \$72.2 million, respectively.

Leases for which the Company is the lessor, are substantially all accounted for as operating leases and the lease components and non-lease components are accounted for separately. The remaining lease periods vary from one month to five years and the contractual maturities of gross lease receivables were not material to the financial position of our Company.

#### Litigation

The nature of the Company's business ordinarily results in certain types of claims, litigation, investigations and legal and administrative cases and proceedings. Although the Company and its subsidiaries have developed policies and procedures to minimize legal noncompliance and the impact of claims and other proceedings and endeavored to procure reasonable amounts of insurance coverage, litigation and regulatory actions present an ongoing risk.

The Company and its subsidiaries are engaged in lines of business that are heavily regulated and involve a large volume of financial transactions and potential transactions with numerous customers or applicants, and the Company is a public company with a large number of shareholders. From time to time, applicants, borrowers, customers, shareholders, former employees and other third parties have brought actions against the Company or its subsidiaries, in some cases claiming substantial damages. Financial services companies are subject to the risk of class action litigation, and, from time to time, the Company and its subsidiaries are subject to such actions brought

against it. Additionally, the Company is, and management expects it to be, engaged in a number of foreclosure proceedings and other collection actions as part of its lending and leasing collections activities, which, from time to time, have resulted in counterclaims against the Company and its subsidiaries. Various legal proceedings have arisen and may arise in the future out of claims against entities to which the Company is a successor as a result of business combinations. The Company and its subsidiaries may also be subject to enforcement actions by federal or state regulators, including the FDIC, the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (the "CFPB"), the United States Department of Justice (the "DOJ"), state attorneys general and the Mississippi Department of Banking and Consumer Finance (the "MDBCF").

When and as the Company determines it has meritorious defenses to the claims asserted, it vigorously defends against such claims. The Company will consider settlement of claims when, in management's judgment and in consultation with counsel, it is in the best interests of the Company to do so.

The Company cannot predict with certainty the cost of defense, the cost of prosecution or the ultimate outcome of litigation and other proceedings filed by or against it, its subsidiaries and its directors, management or employees, including remedies or damage awards. On at least a quarterly basis, the Company assesses its liabilities and contingencies in connection with outstanding legal proceedings as well as certain threatened claims (which are not considered incidental to the ordinary conduct of the Company's business) utilizing the latest and most reliable information available. For matters where a loss is not probable or the amount of the loss cannot be estimated, no accrual is established. For matters where it is probable the Company will incur a loss and the amount can be reasonably estimated, the Company establishes an accrual for the loss. Once established, the accrual is adjusted periodically to reflect any relevant developments. The actual cost of any outstanding legal proceedings and the potential loss, however, may turn out to be substantially higher than the amount accrued. Further, the Company's insurance policies have deductibles and coverage limits, and such policies will likely not cover all costs and expenses related to the defense or prosecution of such legal proceedings or any losses arising therefrom.

Although the final outcome of any legal proceedings is inherently uncertain, based on the information available, advice of counsel and available insurance coverage, if applicable, management believes that the litigation-related liability of \$1.2 million accrued as of June 30, 2021 is adequate and that any incremental change in potential liability arising from the Company's legal proceedings and threatened claims, including the matters described herein and those otherwise arising in the ordinary course of business, will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's business or consolidated results of operations or financial condition. It is possible, however, that future developments could result in an unfavorable outcome for or resolution of any one or more of the legal proceedings in which the Company or its subsidiaries are defendants, which may be material to the Company's business or consolidated results of operations or financial condition for a particular fiscal period or periods.

#### BancorpSouth and Cadence Merger Litigation

Following the announcement of the Company's merger with Cadence, six civil actions were filed alleging, among other things, that the preliminary proxy statement filed with the FDIC and the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") by the Company and Cadence, respectively, in connection with the merger was materially incomplete and misleading in various respects. Five of these suits were filed by purported holders of Cadence common stock against Cadence and its board of directors (and, in one case, BancorpSouth) and assert claims under Sections 14(a) and 20(a) of the Exchange Act and Rule 14a-9 promulgated thereunder. The sixth suit was filed by a purported holder of the Company against the Company and its board of directors and also asserts claims under Sections 14(a) and 20(a) of the Exchange Act and Rule 14a-9 promulgated thereunder. One plaintiff in the foregoing actions voluntarily dismissed the action on June 16, 2021. Following discussions, the Company and Cadence reached agreement with the remaining plaintiffs to resolve these actions following the making by Cadence of certain supplemental disclosures to the joint proxy statement/offering circular of the Company and Cadence, which was filed with the FDIC and the SEC, respectively, on July 7, 2021. Cadence made such supplemental disclosures in a Form 8-K filed with the SEC on August 2, 2021. The plaintiffs agreed that, following the filing of such Form 8-K, the plaintiffs would dismiss the civil actions in their entirety.

## **NOTE 18 – LONG-TERM DEBT**

The Company had long-term FHLB and other borrowings of \$4.2 million and \$4.4 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

## NOTE 19 – JUNIOR SUBORDINATED DEBT

On November 20, 2019, the Company completed its public offering of \$300 million aggregate principal amount of its 4.125% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Subordinated Notes due November 20, 2029 (the "Notes"). The Company received net proceeds, after deducting the underwriting discount and estimated expenses, of approximately \$296.9 million. On November 20, 2019, the Notes began bearing interest at a fixed annual interest rate equal to 4.125%, payable semiannually in arrears, with such payments having commenced on May 20, 2020. Beginning November 20, 2024, the interest rate will reset quarterly to an annual interest rate equal to the three-month London Inter-bank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") plus 2.47%, payable quarterly in arrears. The Notes are unsecured obligations of the Company and will not be guaranteed by any of its subsidiaries. The Notes are subordinated and rank junior in right of payment to all of the Company's existing and future senior indebtedness. There is no sinking fund for the Notes. The Company may on or after November 20, 2024, and on any interest payment date thereafter, redeem the Notes, in whole or in part, subject to certain conditions. The Notes do not contain any covenants or restrictions restricting the incurrence of debt, or restrictions on the payment of dividends.

#### **NOTE 20 – PREFERRED STOCK**

On November 20, 2019, the Company completed its public offering of 6,900,000 shares of 5.50% Series A Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, with a liquidation preference of \$25 per share of Series A Preferred Stock (the "Series A Preferred Stock"), which represents \$172,500,000 in aggregate liquidation preference (the "Series A Preferred Stock Offering"). The Company received net proceeds from the Series A Preferred Stock Offering, after deducting the underwriting discount and estimated expenses, of approximately \$167.5 million. Holders of the Series A Preferred Stock will be entitled to receive, only when, as, and if declared by the Company's Board of Directors, noncumulative cash dividends based upon the liquidation preference of \$25 per share of Series A Preferred Stock, and no more, at a rate equal to 5.50% per annum, payable quarterly, in arrears, on February 20, May 20, August 20 and November 20 of each year beginning on February 20, 2020. The Series A Preferred Stock is not subject to any mandatory redemption, sinking fund or other similar provision. The Company may redeem shares of Series A Preferred Stock at its option, subject to regulatory approval, at a redemption price equal to \$25 per share, plus any declared and unpaid dividends. The Board of Directors of the Company declared quarterly cash dividends of \$0.34375 per share of Series A Preferred Stock that were paid on February 22, 2021 to shareholders of record at the close of business on February 5, 2021, and paid on May 20, 2021 to shareholders of record at the close of business on February 5, 2021, and paid on May 20, 2021

# ITEM 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

#### FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Certain statements made in this Report are not statements of historical fact and constitute "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of Section 21E of the Exchange Act, and are subject to the safe harbor created thereby under the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements are often, but not always, made through the use of words or phrases such as "anticipate," "aspire," "assume," "believe," "budget," "contemplate," "continue," "could," "estimate," "expect," "forecast," "foresee," "goal," "hope," "indicate," "intend," "may," "might," "outlook," "plan," "project," "projection," "predict," "prospect," "potential," "roadmap," "seek," "should," "target," "will," and "would," or the negative versions of those words or other comparable words of a future or forward-looking nature. These forward-looking statements include, without limitation, discussions regarding general economic, interest rate, real estate market, competitive, employment, and credit market conditions, including the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the Company's business; the Company's: assets; business; cash flows; financial condition; liquidity; prospects; results of operations; deposit and customer repo growth; interest and fee-based revenue; capital resources; capital metrics; efficiency ratio; valuation of mortgage servicing rights; net income; net interest revenue; non-interest revenue; net interest expense; non-interest expense;

earnings per share; interest rate sensitivity; interest rate risk; balance sheet and liquidity management; off-balance sheet arrangements; fair value determinations; asset quality; credit quality; credit losses; provision and allowance for credit losses, impairments, charge-offs, recoveries and changes in loan volumes; investment securities portfolio yields and values; ability to manage the impact of pandemics, natural disasters and other force majeure events; adoption and use of critical accounting policies; adoption and implementation of new accounting standards and their effect on the Company's financial results and the Company's financial reporting; utilization of non-GAAP financial metrics; declaration and payment of dividends; ability to pay dividends or coupons on the Company's 5.5% Series A Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, or the 4.125% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Subordinated Notes due November 20, 2029; mortgage origination volume; mortgage servicing and production revenue; insurance commission revenue; implementation and execution of cost savings initiatives; ability to successfully litigate, resolve or otherwise dispense with threatened, pending, ongoing and future litigation and governmental, administrative and investigatory matters; ability to successfully complete pending or future acquisitions, dispositions and other strategic growth opportunities and initiatives; ability to successfully obtain regulatory approval for acquisitions and other growth initiatives; ability to successfully integrate and manage acquisitions; opportunities and efforts to grow market share; reputation; ability to compete with other financial institutions; ability to recruit and retain key employees and personnel; access to capital markets; availability of capital; investments in the securities of other financial institutions; and ability to operate the Company's regulatory compliance programs in accordance with applicable law.

Forward-looking statements are based upon management's expectations as well as certain assumptions and estimates made by, and information available to, the Company's management at the time such statements were made. Forward-looking statements are not historical facts, are not guarantees of future results or performance and are subject to certain known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that are beyond the Company's control and that may cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed in, or implied by, such forwardlooking statements. These risks, uncertainties and other factors include, without limitation, potential delays or other problems in implementing and executing the Company's growth, expansion and acquisition strategies, including delays in obtaining regulatory or other necessary approvals or the failure to realize any anticipated benefits or synergies from any acquisitions or growth strategies; the risks of changes in interest rates and their effects on the level and composition of deposits, loan demand and the values of loan collateral, securities and interest sensitive assets and liabilities; the failure of assumptions underlying the establishment of reserves for possible credit losses, fair value for loans and other real estate owned; changes in real estate values; the availability of and access to capital; possible downgrades in the Company's credit ratings or outlook which could increase the costs or availability of funding from capital markets; the ability to attract new or retain existing deposits or to retain or grow loans; the ability to grow additional interest and fee income or to control noninterest expense; the potential impact of the proposed phase-out of LIBOR or other changes involving LIBOR; competitive factors and pricing pressures, including their effect on the Company's net interest margin; general economic, unemployment, credit market and real estate market conditions, and the effect of such conditions on the creditworthiness of borrowers, collateral values, the value of investment securities and asset recovery values; changes in legal, financial and/or regulatory requirements; recently enacted and potential legislation and regulatory actions and the costs and expenses to comply with new and/or existing legislation and regulatory actions, including those actions in response to the COVID-19 pandemic such as the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (the "CARES Act"), the Economic Aid to Hard-Hit Small Businesses, Nonprofits, and Venues Act (the "Economic Aid Act") and any related rules and regulations; changes in U.S. Government monetary and fiscal policy; FDIC special assessments or changes to regular assessments; the enforcement efforts of federal and state bank regulators; possible adverse rulings, judgments, settlements and other outcomes of pending, ongoing and future litigation and governmental, administrative and investigatory matters (including litigation or actions arising from the Company's participation in and administration of programs related to the COVID-19 pandemic (including, among other things, the PPP loan programs authorized by the CARES Act and the Economic Aid Act); the ability to keep pace with technological changes, including changes regarding maintaining cybersecurity; the impact of failure in, or breach of, the Company's operational or security systems or infrastructure, or those of third parties with whom the Company does business, including as a result of cyber-attacks or an increase in the incidence or severity of fraud, illegal payments, security breaches or other illegal acts impacting the Company or the Company's customers; natural disasters or acts of war or terrorism; the adverse effects of the ongoing global COVID-19 pandemic, including the magnitude and duration of the pandemic, and the effect of actions taken to mitigate the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the Company, the Company's employees, the Company's customers, the global economy and the financial markets;

international or political instability; impairment of the Company's goodwill or other intangible assets; losses of key employees and personnel; adoption of new accounting standards, including the effects from the adoption of the current expected credit loss methodology on January 1, 2020, or changes in existing standards; the occurrence of any event, change or other circumstances that could give rise to the right of one or both of the parties to terminate the Merger Agreement between the Company and Cadence; the outcome of any legal proceedings that may be instituted against the Company or Cadence; the possibility that the merger will not close when expected or at all because required regulatory, shareholder or other approvals are not received or other conditions to the closing are not satisfied on a timely basis or at all, or are obtained subject to conditions that are not anticipated; the ability of the Company and Cadence to meet expectations regarding the timing, completion and accounting and tax treatments of the merger; the risk that any announcements relating to the merger could have adverse effects on the market price of the common stock of either or both parties to the merger; the possibility that the anticipated benefits of the proposed transaction will not be realized when expected or at all, including as a result of the impact of, or problems arising from, the integration of the two companies or as a result of the strength of the economy and competitive factors in the areas where the Company and Cadence do business; certain restrictions during the pendency of the merger that may impact the parties' ability to pursue certain business opportunities or strategic transactions; the possibility that the merger may be more expensive to complete than anticipated, including as a result of unexpected factors or events; diversion of management's attention from ongoing business operations and opportunities; the possibility that the parties may be unable to achieve expected synergies and operating efficiencies in the merger within the expected timeframes or at all and to successfully integrate Cadence's operations and those of the Company; such integration may be more difficult, time consuming or costly than expected; revenues following the merger may be lower than expected; potential adverse reactions or changes to business or employee relationships, including those resulting from the announcement or completion of the merger; the Company and Cadence's success in executing their respective business plans and strategies and managing the risks involved in the foregoing; and the dilution caused by the Company's issuance of additional shares of its capital stock in connection with the merger.

The foregoing factors should not be construed as exhaustive and should be read in conjunction with those other factors discussed in "Risk Factors" in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 and the Company's other filings with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") which are available at https://www.fdic.gov/ and in the "Investor Relations" section of the Company's website, https://www.bancorpsouth.com/, under the heading "Public Filings."

Although the Company believes that the expectations reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable as of the date of this Report, if one or more events related to these or other risks or uncertainties materialize, or if the Company's underlying assumptions prove to be incorrect, actual results may prove to be materially different from the results expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements. Accordingly, undue reliance should not be placed on any forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this Report, and the Company does not undertake any obligation to publicly update or review any forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future developments or otherwise, except as required by applicable law. New risks and uncertainties may emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for the Company to predict their occurrence or how they will affect the Company. All written or oral forward-looking statements attributable to the Company are expressly qualified in their entirety by this section.

#### **TERMINOLOGY**

Unless the context otherwise requires, references in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q to "the Company," "we," "us" and "our" refer only to BancorpSouth Bank, a Mississippi-chartered bank, and its consolidated subsidiaries as of June 30, 2021.

#### **OVERVIEW**

The Company is a regional bank headquartered in Tupelo, Mississippi with \$27.6 billion in assets at June 30, 2021. The Company has commercial banking operations in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Tennessee and Texas, and one loan production office in Durant, Oklahoma. The Company's insurance agency subsidiary also operates an office in Illinois. The Company and its insurance agency subsidiary provide commercial banking, leasing, mortgage origination and servicing, insurance, brokerage and trust

services to corporate customers, local governments, individuals and other financial institutions through an extensive network of branches and offices.

Management's discussion and analysis provides a narrative discussion of the Company's financial condition and results of operations. For a complete understanding of the following discussion, please refer to the unaudited consolidated financial statements for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 and the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2020 and the notes to such financial statements found under "Part I, Item 1. Financial Statements" of this Report. This discussion and analysis is based on such reported financial information.

The financial condition and operating results of the Company are heavily influenced by economic trends nationally and in the specific markets in which the Company's subsidiaries provide financial services. Generally, pressures of the national and regional economic cycle create a difficult operating environment for the financial services industry. During such times, the Company is not immune to those pressures and any economic downturn may have a negative impact on the Company and its customers in all of the markets that it serves. Management believes that future weakness in the economic environment could adversely affect the strength of the credit quality of the Company's assets overall. Therefore, management will continue to focus on early identification and resolution of any credit issues.

The Company's efforts in 2020 and thus far in 2021 were largely focused on navigating the health, logistical and economic impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic and related recovery matters. The Company has not yet seen increases in charge-offs or significant deterioration in other credit quality metrics. The Company continues to perform at a very high level. The Company has worked diligently to create an environment that protects the health and well-being of our teammates while also meeting the needs of our customers. It is still too early to predict the ultimate impact of the pandemic on our customers and loan portfolio, particularly in light of the government stimulus programs.

The largest source of the Company's revenue is derived from its banking operations. The financial condition and operating results of the Company are affected by the level and volatility of interest rates on loans, investment securities, deposits and other borrowed funds, and the impact of economic downturns on loan demand, collateral value and creditworthiness of existing borrowers. The financial services industry is highly competitive and heavily regulated. The Company's success depends on its ability to compete aggressively within its markets while maintaining sufficient asset quality and cost controls to generate net income.

The information that follows is provided to enhance comparability of financial information between periods and to provide a better understanding of the Company's operations.

#### **CADENCE MERGER**

On April 12, 2021, the Company entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Merger Agreement") with Cadence Bancorporation, a Delaware corporation ("Cadence"), and the Company entered into a related bank-level Agreement and Plan of Merger (the "Bank Merger Agreement") with Cadence's bank subsidiary, Cadence Bank, N.A., a national association ("Cadence Bank"), pursuant to which BancorpSouth and Cadence have agreed to effect a merger-of-equals transaction. The Merger Agreement provides that, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein, Cadence will merge with and into BancorpSouth (the "Merger"), with BancorpSouth continuing as the surviving entity. Immediately following the Merger, or at such later time as the parties may mutually agree, Cadence Bank will merge with and into BancorpSouth (the "Bank Merger"), with BancorpSouth continuing as the surviving entity. The Merger Agreement and the Bank Merger Agreement were unanimously approved by the Board of Directors of each of BancorpSouth, Cadence and Cadence Bank.

The main office and bank headquarters of the combined company will be located in Tupelo, Mississippi, and the corporate headquarters of the combined company will be located in Houston, Texas. The Chief Executive Officer and the Executive Vice Chairman of the combined company will maintain their respective principal offices in Tupelo, Mississippi and Houston, Texas. The name of the surviving entity will be Cadence Bank.

Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Merger Agreement, at the effective time of the Merger (the "Effective Time"), each share of common stock, par value, \$0.01 per share, of Cadence ("Cadence Common Stock") issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time, other than certain shares held by Cadence or BancorpSouth, will be converted into the right to receive 0.70 shares of common stock (the "Exchange Ratio"), par value \$2.50 per share, of BancorpSouth (the "BancorpSouth Common Stock"). Prior to the Effective Time, Cadence will declare and pay a special cash dividend of \$1.25 per share of Cadence Common Stock.

On June 4, 2021, the Mississippi Department of Banking and Consumer Finance provided a preliminary non-objection to the merger. The Merger is expected to close in the fourth quarter of 2021, subject to satisfaction of customary closing conditions, including receipt of remaining regulatory approvals. For more information regarding the Merger, the Merger Agreement, the Bank Merger and the Bank Merger Agreement, please refer to the Current Report on Form 8-K that the Company filed with the FDIC on April 16, 2021.

## SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

	Three months ended June 30,					Six months ended June 30.			
	_	2021	C 30,	2020		2021	C 30,	2020	
	_		llare		ycer	ot per share amo	iinte)		
Earnings Summary:		(D	Jiiais	iii uiousaiius, t	хсер	ot per share allo	ums		
Total interest revenue	\$	199,129	\$	197,472	\$	391,912	\$	399,536	
Total interest expense		18,947		26,902	•	38,941	•	61,436	
Net interest revenue		180,182		170,570		352,971		338,100	
Provision for credit losses		11,500		20,000		11,500		67,250	
Noninterest revenue		101,943		91,258		189,879		167,754	
Noninterest expense		173,984		162,504		329,807		329,260	
Income before income taxes		96,641		79,324		201,543		109,344	
Income tax expense		21,102		18,164		44,449		23,923	
Net income	_	75,539		61,160		157,094		85,421	
Less: Preferred Dividends		2,372		2,372		4,744		4,744	
Net income available to common shareholders	\$	73,167	\$	58,788	\$	152,350	\$	80,677	
Balance Sheet - Period-end balances:	Ě	12,201	Ě		Ě	102,000	Ě		
Total assets	\$	27,612,365	\$	23,236,176	\$	27,612,365	\$	23,236,176	
Total securities	Ψ	9.084.111	Ψ	4,973,171	Ψ	9,084,111	Ψ	4,973,171	
Loans and leases, net of unearned income		15,004,039		15,427,421		15,004,039		15,427,421	
Total deposits		, ,		19,179,486		22,838,486		19,179,486	
Long-term debt		22,838,486 4,189		4,615		4,189		4,615	
Junior subordinated debt				296,898		307,601		296,898	
Total shareholders' equity		307,601 3,069,574		2,732,687		3,069,574		2,732,687	
Balance Sheet-Average Balances:		3,009,374		2,732,007		3,009,374		2,732,007	
Total assets	\$	26,666,296	\$	22,707,686	\$	25,611,786	\$	21,948,661	
Total securities	Ф	, ,	Ф	4,437,614	Ф		Ф		
Loans and leases, net of unearned income		8,067,109		, ,		7,340,604		4,449,456	
		15,470,539		15,114,732		15,251,027		14,670,759 17,679,851	
Total deposits		22,385,883		18,454,472		21,434,268			
Long-term debt		4,714		4,699		4,547		4,750	
Junior subordinated debt		304,056		296,793		300,706		296,705	
Total shareholders' equity		2,954,834		2,738,434		2,884,309		2,698,567	
Common Share Data:	Φ.	0.60	Φ.	0.57	Φ.	1.46	Φ.	0.70	
Basic earnings per share	\$	0.69	\$	0.57	\$	1.46	\$	0.78	
Diluted earnings per share		0.69		0.57		1.46		0.78	
Cash dividends per share		0.19		0.19		0.38		0.37	
Book value per share		26.72		25.01		26.72		25.01	
Tangible book value per share (1)		17.41		16.19		17.41		16.19	
Dividend payout ratio		27.43 %		32.29 %	)	25.97 %		47.46 %	
Financial Ratios (Annualized):									
Return on average assets		1.14 %		1.08 %	)	1.24 %		0.78 %	
Return on average shareholders' equity		10.25		8.98		10.98		6.37	
Total shareholders' equity to total assets		11.12		11.76		11.12		11.76	
Total common shareholders' equity to total assets		10.51		11.04		10.51		11.04	
Tangible shareholders' equity to tangible assets (1)		7.73		8.18		7.73		8.18	
Tangible common shareholders' equity to tangible assets (1)		7.11		7.44		7.11		7.44	
Net interest margin-fully taxable equivalent		2.99		3.35		3.07		3.44	
Credit Quality Ratios (Annualized):									
Net (recoveries) charge-offs to average loans and leases		(0.05)%	,	0.03 %	)	0.02 %		0.20 %	
Provision for credit losses to average loans and leases		0.30		0.53		0.15		0.92	
Allowance for credit losses to net loans and leases		1.77		1.54		1.77		1.54	
Allowance for credit losses to NPLs		314.77		159.93		314.77		159.93	
Allowance for credit losses to NPAs		261.15		152.56		261.15		152.56	
NPLs to net loans and leases		0.56		0.96		0.56		0.96	
NPAs to total assets		0.37		0.67		0.37		0.67	
Capital Adequacy:		0.57							
Common equity Tier 1 capital		10.94 %		10.21 %	)	10.94 %		10.21 %	
Tier 1 capital		11.85		11.22		11.85		11.22	
Total capital		14.57		13.79		14.57		13.79	
Tier 1 leverage capital		8.43		8.54		8.43		8.54	
NM=Not meaningful									

<sup>(1)</sup> Non-GAAP financial measures. See "—Non-GAAP Measures and Reconciliations."

#### **Non-GAAP Financial Measures and Reconciliations**

In addition to financial ratios based on measures defined by U.S. GAAP, the Company utilizes tangible shareholders' equity, tangible common shareholders' equity, tangible assets, tangible shareholders' equity to tangible assets, tangible common shareholders' equity to tangible assets, and tangible book value per share measures when evaluating the performance of the Company. Tangible shareholders' equity is defined by the Company as total shareholders' equity less goodwill and identifiable intangible assets. Tangible common shareholders' equity to tangible assets is defined by the Company as total shareholders' equity less preferred stock, goodwill and identifiable intangible assets, divided by total assets less goodwill and identifiable intangible assets. Tangible assets are defined by the Company as total assets less goodwill and identifiable intangible assets. Management believes the ratio of tangible shareholders' equity to tangible assets and tangible common shareholders' equity to tangible assets to be important to investors who are interested in evaluating the adequacy of the Company's capital levels. Tangible book value per share is defined by the Company as tangible shareholders' equity divided by total common shares outstanding. Management believes that tangible book value per share is important to investors who are interested in changes from period to period in book value per share exclusive of changes in intangible assets. The following table reconciles tangible shareholders' equity, tangible assets and tangible book value per share as presented above to U.S. GAAP financial measures as reflected in the Company's unaudited consolidated financial statements:

		June 30,			
		2021		2020	
The Allegania	(	(Dollars in thousands, except per share amounts)			
Tangible assets:	Ф	27 (12 265	Ф	22.226.176	
Total assets	\$	27,612,365	\$	23,236,176	
Less: Goodwill		957,474		847,984	
Other identifiable intangible assets		54,659		56,989	
Total tangible assets	\$	26,600,232	\$	22,331,203	
Tangible shareholders' equity:					
Total shareholders' equity	\$	3,069,574	\$	2,732,687	
Less: Goodwill		957,474		847,984	
Other identifiable intangible assets		54,659		56,989	
Total tangible shareholders' equity	\$	2,057,441	\$	1,827,714	
Less: Preferred stock		166,993		166,993	
Total tangible common shareholders' equity	\$	1,890,448	\$	1,660,721	
Total common shares outstanding		108,614,595		102,566,301	
Tangible shareholders' equity to tangible assets		7.73%		8.18%	
Tangible common shareholders' equity to tangible assets		7.11		7.44	
Tangible book value per share	\$	17.41	\$	16.19	

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The Company reported net income available to common shareholders of \$73.2 million for the second quarter of 2021, compared to net income available to common shareholders of \$58.8 million for the second quarter of 2020 and \$152.4 million for the first six months of 2021 compared to \$80.7 million for the first six months of 2020. The Company reported net income of \$75.5 million for the second quarter of 2021, compared to net income of \$61.2 million for the second quarter of 2020 and \$157.1 million for the first six months of 2021 compared to \$85.4 million for the same period of 2020. A primary factor contributing to the increase in net income for the second quarter and first six months of 2021 compared to the same periods in 2020 was the decrease in provision for credit losses which was \$11.5 million and \$20.0 million for the second quarter of 2021 and 2020, respectively, and \$11.5 million and \$67.3 million for the first six months of 2021 and 2020, respectively. Another factor contributing to the increase in net income for the second quarter and first six months of 2021 compared to the same periods in

2020 was a gain on sale of PPP loans of \$21.6 million in the second quarter of 2021 with no such gain recorded in the second quarter and first six months of 2020. Net interest revenue also contributed to the increase in net income for the comparable periods, increasing \$9.6 million, or 5.6%, and \$14.9 million or 4.4%, for the three-month and six-month periods, respectively. The increase in net income was offset somewhat by a decrease in mortgage banking revenue for the comparable periods and an increase in noninterest expense for the comparable three-month period. Mortgage banking revenue decreased \$20.5 million and \$4.6 million for the three-month and six-month periods, respectively, while noninterest expense increased \$11.5 million for the three-month comparable period.

The decrease in mortgage banking revenue for the second quarter and first six months of 2021 compared to the second quarter and first six months of 2020 was primarily a result of the decrease in mortgage production and servicing revenue. The increase in noninterest expense for the second quarter and first six months of 2021 compared to the same periods in 2020 was primarily a result of the increase in merger expenses. The increase in merger expense for the comparable three-month period was offset somewhat by a decrease in salaries and employee benefits expense.

The primary source of revenue for the Company is net interest revenue. Net interest revenue is the difference between interest earned on loans, investments and other earning assets and interest paid on deposits and other obligations. Net interest revenue was \$180.2 million for the second quarter of 2021, an increase of \$9.6 million, or 5.6%, from \$170.6 million for the second quarter of 2020. Net interest revenue was \$353.0 million for the first six months of 2021, an increase of \$14.9 million, or 4.4%, from \$338.1 million for the first six months of 2020. The increase in net interest revenue for the comparable three-month and six-month periods is primarily a result of the decrease in interest expense resulting from the decrease in rates paid on interest bearing and other time deposits offset somewhat by the decrease in interest revenue for the comparable three-month period associated with the decrease in yields on interest earning assets more than offsetting the increase in loans and leases and available-for-sale securities. Net interest revenue is affected by the general level of interest rates, changes in interest rates and changes in the amount and composition of interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities. One of the Company's objectives is to manage those assets and liabilities to maximize net interest revenue, while balancing interest rate, credit, liquidity and capital risks, especially in light of the COVID-19 pandemic.

Interest revenue increased \$1.7 million, or 0.8%, in the second quarter of 2021 compared to the second quarter of 2020 and decreased \$7.6 million, or 1.9%, in the first six months of 2021 compared to the first six months of 2020. The decrease in interest revenue for the first six months of 2021 compared to the first six months of 2020 is a result of a decrease in yields on loans and leases and available-for-sale securities more than offsetting the increase in average balances of interest earning assets. Interest expense decreased \$8.0 million, or 29.6%, for the second quarter of 2021 compared to the second quarter of 2020 and decreased \$22.5 million, or 36.6%, in the first six months of 2021 compared to the first six months of 2020. The decrease for the comparable three-month and sixmonth periods was primarily due to a decrease in rates paid on interest bearing and other time deposits and short term borrowings offset somewhat by an increase in the average balances of interest bearing deposits.

The Company attempts to diversify its revenue stream by increasing the amount of revenue received from mortgage banking operations, insurance agency activities, brokerage and securities activities and other activities that generate fee income. Management believes this diversification is important to reduce the impact of fluctuations in net interest revenue on the overall operating results of the Company. Noninterest revenue increased \$10.7 million, or 11.7%, for the second quarter of 2021 compared to the second quarter of 2020 and increased \$22.1 million, or 13.2%, for the first six months of 2021 compared with the first six months of 2020. The primary factor contributing to the increase in noninterest revenue for the comparable three-month and six-month periods was the gain on sale of PPP loans. A gain on sale of PPP loans of \$21.6 million was recorded in the second quarter of 2021. This gain was offset somewhat by the decrease in mortgage banking for the comparable three-month and six-month periods. Mortgage banking revenue decreased \$20.5 million and \$4.6 million for the second quarter and first six months of 2021, respectively, compared to the same periods in 2020. The decrease in mortgage banking revenue for the comparable three-month and six-month periods was primarily a result of the decrease in mortgage production and servicing revenue. For the comparable six-month period, the decrease in mortgage production revenue was offset somewhat by an increase in the fair value of MSRs, including the MSR hedge, of \$18.9 million.

Credit card, debit card and merchant fees increased \$2.5 million, or 27.6% and \$3.0 million, or 16.4%, for the comparable three-month and six-month periods due to an increased number of transactions. Deposit service charges increased \$1.2 million, or 15.7%, for the second quarter of 2021 due to the acquisitions of two banks and increased economic activity in the second quarter of 2021, and decreased \$2.0 million, or 10.4% for the first six months of 2021, compared to the same periods of 2020 as a result of waived charges and fees to assist the

Company's customers during the pandemic. Insurance commissions increased \$3.0 million, or 9.0%, and \$4.1 million, or 6.5%, for the comparable three-month and six-month periods due to higher insurance premiums related to the firming premium market. The decrease in other miscellaneous revenue for the comparable six-month period is primarily a result of a \$4.2 million gain associated with the first quarter 2020 sale of a book of business within the Company's insurance agency. The overall reduction in future insurance commission revenue related to the sold book of business is not considered material.

Total noninterest expense increased \$11.5 million, or 7.1%, to \$174.0 million for the second quarter of 2021 compared to \$162.5 million for the second quarter of 2020 and remained relatively stable, increasing approximately \$547,000, or 0.2%, for the first six months of 2021 compared to the first six months of 2020. The increase in noninterest expense during the second quarter of 2021 compared to the same period of 2020 was primarily a result of the increase in merger expense due to the acquisition of two banks in the second quarter of 2021 with no such acquisitions in the second quarter of 2020. The Company continues to focus attention on controlling noninterest expense.

Income tax expense increased \$2.9 million, or 16.2%, and increased \$20.5 million, or 85.8%, for the comparable three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020. The increase in income tax expense for the comparable three-month and six-month periods is primarily a result of the increase in net income. The major components of net income are discussed in more detail below.

#### RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

#### **Net Interest Revenue**

Net interest revenue is the difference between interest revenue earned on assets, such as loans, leases and securities, and interest expense incurred on liabilities, such as deposits and borrowings, and continues to provide the Company with its principal source of revenue. Net interest revenue is affected by the general level of interest rates, changes in interest rates and changes in the amount and composition of interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities. One of the Company's long-term objectives is to manage interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities to maximize net interest revenue, while balancing interest rate, credit and liquidity risk. Net interest margin is determined by dividing fully taxable equivalent net interest revenue by average earning assets. For purposes of the following discussion, revenue from tax-exempt loans and investment securities has been adjusted to a fully taxable equivalent ("FTE") basis, using an effective tax rate of 21%.

The following tables present average interest earning assets, average interest bearing liabilities, net interest revenue-FTE, net interest margin-FTE and net interest rate spread for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020:

	Three months ended June 30,							
		2021			2020			
	Average Balance	Interest	Yield/ Rate	Average Balance	Interest	Yield/ Rate		
ASSETS	(Dol	lars in millio	ons, yields	n taxable equ	uivalent basi	is)		
Loans and leases (net of unearned income) (1)(2)	\$ 15,470.5	\$ 171.7	4.45 %	15,114.7	\$ 173.6	4.62 %		
Loans held for sale	362.0	3.0	3.37 %	261.4	2.0	3.02 %		
Available-for-sale securities:								
Taxable	7,943.1	24.0	1.21 %	4,282.3	20.8	1.95 %		
Non-taxable (3)	124.0	0.9	2.77 %	155.3	1.5	3.86 %		
Short-term, FHLB & other equity								
investments	312.2	0.1	0.16 %	781.2	0.3	0.20 %		
Total interest earning assets and revenue	24,211.8	199.7	3.31 %	20,594.9	198.2	3.87 %		
Other assets	2,699.6			2,330.3				
Less: Allowance for credit losses	(245.1)			(217.5)				
Total	\$ 26,666.3			\$ 22,707.7				
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY			•					
Deposits:								
Demand - interest bearing	\$ 9,598.6	\$ 8.2	0.34 %	\$ 7,674.5	\$ 11.6	0.61 %		
Savings	2,851.1	0.6	0.09 %	2,152.1	0.9	0.18 %		
Other time	2,568.4	6.4	1.00 %	2,685.3	10.3	1.54 %		
Federal funds purchased, securities sold under agreement to repurchase, and other short term borrowings	711.0	0.2	0.12 %	913.2	0.7	0.39 %		
Junior subordinated debt	304.1	3.4	4.47 %	296.8	3.3	4.18 %		
Long-term debt	4.7	0.1	4.46 %	4.7	0.1	4.81 %		
Total interest bearing liabilities and expense	16,037.9	18.9	0.47 %	13,726.6	26.9	0.79 %		
Demand deposits - noninterest bearing	7,367.8			5,942.6				
Other liabilities	305.8			300.1				
Total liabilities	23,711.5			19,969.3				
Shareholders' equity	2,954.8			2,738.4				
Total	26,666.3			22,707.7				
Net interest revenue-FTE		180.8	•		171.3			
Net interest margin-FTE			2.99 %			3.35 %		
Net interest rate spread			2.83 %			3.08 %		
Interest bearing liabilities to interest earning assets			66.24 %			66.65 %		

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes taxable equivalent adjustment to interest of \$0.4 million for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 using an effective tax rate of 21%.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes non-accrual loans.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes taxable equivalent adjustment to interest of \$0.2 million and \$0.3 million for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, using an effective tax rate of 21%.

	Six months ended June 30,							
		20:	21			2	020	
	Average Balance	Int	terest	Yield/ Rate	Average Balance	I	nterest	Yield/ Rate
ASSETS	(Do	llars i	in millic	ns, yields	n taxable eq	uiva	lent basi	s)
Loans and leases (net of unearned income) (1)(2)	\$ 15,251.0	\$	341.3	4.51 %	\$ 14,670.8	\$	351.0	4.81 %
Loans held for sale	326.1		4.6	2.87 %	204.6		3.4	3.33 %
Available-for-sale securities:								
Taxable	7,228.5		45.2	1.26 %	4,311.1		42.3	1.97 %
Non-taxable (3)	112.1		1.7	3.10 %	138.4		2.8	4.12 %
Short-term, FHLB & other equity investments	366.4		0.2	0.13 %	529.3		1.5	0.55 %
Total interest earning assets and revenue	23,284.1		393.0	3.40 %	19,854.2		401.0	4.06 %
Other assets	2,571.7				2,300.1			
Less: allowance for credit losses	(244.0)	_			(205.6)	_		
Total	\$ 25,611.8	_		,	\$ 21,948.7			
		_		•				
LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY								
Deposits:								
Demand - interest bearing	\$ 9,279.3	\$	17.0	0.37 %	\$ 7,570.6	\$	27.2	0.72 %
Savings	2,701.4		1.3	0.10 %	2,063.9		2.2	0.22 %
Other time	2,524.9		13.4	1.07 %	2,715.5		21.5	1.59 %
Federal funds purchased, securities sold under agreement to repurchase, and other short term borrowings	682.3		0.4	0.12 %	978.5		3.9	0.81 %
Junior subordinated debt securities	300.7		6.7	4.46 %	296.7		6.5	4.42 %
Long-term debt	4.5		0.1	4.66 %	4.8		0.1	4.89 %
Total interest bearing liabilities and expense	15,493.1		38.9	0.51 %	13,630.0		61.4	0.91 %
Demand deposits - noninterest bearing	6,928.7				5,329.9			
Other liabilities	305.7				290.2			
Total liabilities	22,727.5			,	19,250.1	•		
Shareholders' equity	2,884.3				2,698.6			
Total	\$ 25,611.8				\$ 21,948.7			
Net interest revenue-FTE		\$	354.1	,		\$	339.6	
Net interest margin-FTE				3.07 %				3.44 %
Net interest rate spread				2.90 %				3.15 %
Interest bearing liabilities to interest earning assets				66.54 %				68.65 %

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes taxable equivalent adjustment to interest of \$0.8 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 using an effective tax rate of 21%.

Net interest revenue-FTE for the three-month period ended June 30, 2021 increased \$9.5 million, or 5.5%, compared to the same period in 2020 and increased \$14.5 million, or 4.3%, for the six-month period ended June 30, 2021 compared with the same period in 2020. The increase in net interest revenue-FTE for the comparable three-month and six-month periods was primarily a result of the decrease in interest expense related to the decrease in rates paid on interest bearing and other time deposits as well as other short term borrowings. The decrease in interest expense for the comparable six-month period was offset somewhat by the decrease in interest revenue-FTE due to a decrease in rates paid on average interest earnings assets.

Interest revenue-FTE for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 increased \$1.5 million, or 0.8% and decreased \$8.0 million, or 2.0%, compared to the same periods in 2020. The increase in interest-revenue-FTE for the comparable three-month period was primarily a result of an increase in average

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes non-accrual loans.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes taxable equivalent adjustment to interest of \$0.3 million and \$0.6 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, using an effective tax rate of 21%.

balances of available-for-sale securities, offset somewhat by a decrease in rates paid on loans and leases. The decrease in interest revenue-FTE for the comparable six-month period was primarily a result of a decrease in rates paid on loans and leases. This decrease was offset somewhat by an increase in average balances on loans and leases added primarily due to PPP loan originations as well as increases in available-for-sale securities. The yield on average interest-earning assets decreased 56 basis points for the second quarter of 2021 compared to the second quarter of 2020 and decreased 66 basis points for the first six months of 2021 compared to the first six months of 2020. Average interest-earning assets increased \$3.6 billion, or 17.6%, for the three-month period ended June 30, 2021, compared to the same period in 2020 and increased \$3.4 billion, or 17.3%, for the six-month period ended June 30, 2021 compared to the same period in 2020, primarily as a result of an increase in available-for-sale securities in the first six months of 2021.

Interest expense for the three-month period ended June 30, 2021 decreased \$8.0 million, or 29.7%, compared to the same period in 2020. Interest expense for the six-month period ended June 30, 2021 decreased \$22.5 million, or 36.6%, compared to the same period in 2020. The decrease in interest expense for the comparable three-month and six-month periods was primarily a result of the decrease in rates paid on interest bearing and other time deposits as well as other short term borrowings. Average rates paid on interest bearing liabilities decreased 32 basis points for the second quarter of 2021 compared to the second quarter of 2020 and decreased 40 basis points for the first six months of 2021 compared to the first six months of 2020 and increased \$2.3 billion, or 16.8%, for the second quarter of 2021 compared to the second quarter of 2020 and increased \$1.9 billion, or 13.7%, for the first six months of 2021 compared to the first six months of 2020. The increase in average interest bearing liabilities for the comparable periods was primarily a result of increases in average interest bearing deposits with those increases primarily a result of the liquidity generated from various government stimulus programs. These increases were offset somewhat by decreases to other time deposits and short term borrowings.

Net interest margin-FTE was 2.99% and 3.35% for the three months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and was 3.07% and 3.44% for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, respectively. The Federal Reserve enacted two fed funds rate cuts totaling 150 basis points during March 2020 in response to the economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic. These rate cuts continue to impact yields on portions of the Company's variable and floating rate loan portfolios as they reprice in future periods. In addition, yields on the Company's securities portfolio could be under pressure in the current rate environment. The Company continues to take measures to assist in protecting the net interest margin, including the evaluation of deposit product pricing. However, the net interest margin could continue to experience deterioration in future periods if the interest rate environment remains at historically low levels.

#### **Interest Rate Sensitivity**

The interest rate sensitivity gap is the difference between the maturity or repricing opportunities of interest sensitive assets and interest sensitive liabilities for a given period of time. A prime objective of the Company's asset/liability management is to maximize net interest margin while maintaining a reasonable mix of interest sensitive assets and liabilities.

The following table presents the Company's interest rate sensitivity at June 30, 2021:

	Interest Rate Sensitivity - Maturing or Repricing Opportunities (includes estimated prepayments)							
		0 to 90 Days		91 Days Over One to Year to One Year Five Years		F	Over Five Years	
				(In tho	usar	nds)		
Interest earning assets:								
Interest bearing deposits with banks	\$	629,390	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Available-for-sale, FHLB and other equity securities		814,036		1,478,792		4,268,484		2,532,087
Loans and leases, net of unearned income		4,268,757		2,888,736		6,244,098		1,602,448
Loans held for sale		403,046		_		_		_
Total interest earning assets		6,115,229		4,367,528		10,512,582		4,134,535
Interest bearing liabilities:								
Interest bearing demand and savings deposits		12,611,620		_		_		_
Other time deposits		522,810		1,281,995		802,705		48
Federal funds purchased, securities sold under agreement to repurchase, short-term FHLB borrowings and other short-term borrowings		683,135		_		_		_
Long-term debt and junior subordinated debt securities		_		_		308,072		3,718
Total interest bearing liabilities		13,817,565		1,281,995		1,110,777		3,766
Interest rate sensitivity gap	\$	(7,702,336)	\$	3,085,533	\$	9,401,805	\$	4,130,769
Cumulative interest sensitivity gap	\$	(7,702,336)	\$	(4,616,803)	\$	4,785,002	\$	8,915,771

It should be noted that the balances shown in the table above are at June 30, 2021 and may not be reflective of positions at other times during the year or in subsequent periods. Allocations to specific interest rate sensitivity periods are based on the earlier of maturity or repricing dates. The elevated liability sensitivity in the 0 to 90 day category as compared to other categories is primarily a result of the Company's utilization of shorter term, lower cost deposits to fund earning assets.

While the table shown above indicates a liability sensitive position through the next 12 months, the Company's historical repricing sensitivity on interest bearing demand deposits and savings suggests that these deposits exhibit less repricing sensitivity when compared to a change in market rates. Depending upon the timing and magnitude of a change in interest rates, the Company is generally well-positioned in the event that interest rates increase after June 30, 2021, assuming that the cost of funds would increase at a slower rate than interest revenue on interest earning assets. In contrast, any benefit to reducing the cost of funds in the event that interest rates decline after June 30, 2021 would be limited by the impact of implied rate floors on interest bearing demand deposits and savings resulting from the historically low interest rate environment. As such, the Company is less favorably positioned for declining market rates, assuming that the cost of funds would decrease at a slower rate than interest revenue on interest earning assets.

As of June 30, 2021, the Company had \$5.1 billion in variable rate loans with interest rates determined by a floor, or minimum rate. This portion of the loan portfolio had an average interest rate earned of 4.38%, an average maturity of 128 months and a fully-indexed interest rate of 3.72% at June 30, 2021. The fully-indexed interest rate is the interest rate that these loans would be earning without the effect of interest rate floors. The fully-indexed interest rate also considers the impact of loans that will earn an interest rate above their floor at their next repricing date, which can vary depending upon each loan's repricing term structure. Loans currently earning their floored interest rate may not experience an immediate impact on the interest rate earned should key indices rise in the future. Key indices include, but are not limited to, the Company's prime rate, the Wall Street Journal prime rate and the LIBOR. The Company has developed an internal working group that is actively working to evaluate the impact of and develop transition plans to address the potential discontinuance of LIBOR. At June 30, 2021, the Company had

\$97.0 million, \$7.4 billion and \$1.6 billion in variable rate loans with interest rates tied to the Company's prime rate, the Wall Street Journal prime rate and the LIBOR, respectively. The Company's net interest margin may be negatively impacted by the timing and magnitude of risks in key indices, and has already been negatively impacted by changing interest rates as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

#### **Interest Rate Risk Management**

Interest rate risk refers to the potential changes in net interest income and Economic Value of Equity ("EVE") resulting from adverse movements in interest rates. EVE is defined as the net present value of the balance sheet's cash flows. EVE is calculated by discounting projected principal and interest cash flows under the current interest rate environment. The present value of asset cash flows less the present value of liability cash flows derives the net present value of the Company's balance sheet. The Company's Asset/Liability Committee utilizes financial simulation models to measure interest rate exposure. These models are designed to simulate the cash flow and accrual characteristics of the Company's balance sheet. In addition, the models incorporate assumptions about the direction and volatility of interest rates, the slope of the yield curve, and the changing composition of the Company's balance sheet arising from both strategic plans and customer behavior. Finally, management makes assumptions regarding loan and deposit growth, pricing, and prepayment speeds.

The sensitivity analysis included in the tables below delineates the percentage change in net interest income and EVE derived from instantaneous parallel rate shifts of plus and minus 400, 300, 200 and 100 basis points. The impact of minus 400, 300, 200 and 100 basis point rate shocks as of June 30, 2021 and 2020 was not considered meaningful because of the historically low interest rate environment. Variances were calculated from the base case scenario, which reflected prevailing market rates, and the net interest income forecasts used in the calculations spanned 12 months for each scenario.

For the tables below, average life assumptions and beta values for non-maturity deposits were estimated based on the historical behavior. Historical behavior suggests that non-maturity deposits have longer average lives for which to discount expected cash flows and less repricing sensitivity when compared to a change in market interest rates. The former results in a higher premium derived from the present value calculation, while the latter results in a slower rate of change and lower change in interest rate paid given a change in market rates. Both have a positive impact on the EVE calculation for rising rate shocks. Calculations using these assumptions are designed to delineate more precise risk exposure under the various shock scenarios. While the falling rate shocks are not considered meaningful in the historically low interest rate environment, the risk profile would be negatively impacted by downward rate shifts under these assumptions.

Net Interest Income

	1100 111001	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
		rom Base Case enario	
Rate Shock	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	
+400 basis points	5.1%	3.4%	
+300 basis points	4.0%	2.4%	
+200 basis points	3.1%	1.3%	
+100 basis points	1.7%	0.7%	
-100 basis points	NM	NM	
-200 basis points	NM	NM	
-300 basis points	NM	NM	
-400 basis points	NM	NM	
NM=not meaningful			

Economic Value of Equity
% Variance from Base Case
Scenario

Rate Shock	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020
+400 basis points	12.9%	21.0%
+300 basis points	9.1%	15.8%
+200 basis points	6.9%	9.8%
+100 basis points	3.1%	4.4%
-100 basis points	NM	NM
-200 basis points	NM	NM
-300 basis points	NM	NM
-400 basis points	NM	NM
NM=not meaningful		

In addition to instantaneous rate shocks, the Company monitors interest rate exposure through simulations of gradual interest rate changes over a 12-month time horizon. The results of these analyses are included in the following table:

	% Variance	rest Income from Base Case enario
Rate Ramp	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020
+200 basis points	1.1%	0.3%
-200 basis points	NM	NM
NM=not meaningful		

#### **Provision for Credit Losses and Allowance for Credit Losses**

The economic disruption resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic and government restrictions and economic intervention resulted in significant deterioration which was evident during the second and third quarters of 2020 and early 2021 in many economic metrics included in the economic forecasts used to support the ACL, compared to previous quarters. During the second quarter of 2021 while business activity began to return to prepandemic levels in most areas of the bank's market area, businesses faced labor shortages, supply chain interruptions and higher labor and materials costs which contributed to a slower pace of recovery as the quarter ended. The ACL estimate includes both portfolio changes and changes in economic conditions experienced during the quarter and a forecast of slowing recovery over the next two quarters followed by a slow pick-up late in 2022. The unemployment rate has the highest weighting within the Company's credit modeling framework. The Company's forecast for unemployment includes a range between 5.8 percent and 5.0 percent through the second quarter of 2023. The forecasts recognize the potential for a longer recovery period and recession during the forecast period. The Company recognizes that despite vaccines and treatments, a recurrence in COVID-19 infections may occur and pandemic restrictions may be reinstated and have short-term, long-term and regional impacts to the economic recovery. In addition, qualitative factors such as changes in economic conditions, concentrations of risk, and changes in portfolio risk resulting from regulatory changes are considered in determining the adequacy of the level of the allowance for credit losses. The changes in the reserve in the commercial and industrial-non real estate, commercial and industrial-owner occupied, commercial real estate and consumer mortgages classes in recent quarters are mostly related to the impact of COVID-19 and the accompanying economic volatility. Additional reserves have been allocated to the lodging, hospitality, energy and retail commercial real estate areas since they have been most vulnerable to the economic disruption.

The Federal Reserve and other regulatory agencies have taken several actions designed to cushion the economic fallout of COVID-19. The CARES Act was signed into law at the end of March 2020, the goal of which is

to prevent a severe economic downturn through various measures, including direct financial aid to American families and economic stimulus to significantly impacted industry sectors. The package also includes extensive emergency funding for hospitals and providers. In keeping with regulatory guidance to work with borrowers during this unprecedented situation and as outlined in the CARES Act, the Company implemented a payment deferral program for its customers that are affected by the pandemic. The Company offered 90 day payment deferrals on loans that are less than 30 days past due and in compliance with all borrowing covenants. Approximately 0.2% of the loan portfolio by outstanding balance, excluding PPP loans, was in deferral and 1.1% was converted to interest only as of June 30, 2021. In accordance with interagency guidance issued in March 2020 and the CARES Act, which was extended through 2021 by the Consolidated Appropriations Act signed December 21, 2020, these short term deferrals and modifications are not considered TDRs.

At June 30, 2021, loans with an internally assigned grade of impaired, irrespective of TDR status, totaled \$20.6 million, which was net of cumulative charge-offs of \$2.7 million. Additionally, the Company had specific reserves related to impaired loans of approximately \$324,000 included in the allowance for credit losses. Impaired loans at June 30, 2021 were primarily from the Company's commercial real estate and commercial and industrial-owner occupied portfolios.

The following table provides an analysis of the allowance for credit losses for the periods indicated:

		onths ended ne 30,	Six mont June	
	2021	2020	2021	2020
		(In tho	usands)	
Balance, beginning of period	\$ 241,117	\$ 218,199	\$ 244,422	\$ 119,066
Impact of adopting ASC 326 - cumulative effect adjustment	_	_	_	40,000
Impact of adopting ASC 326 - purchased loans with credit deterioration	_	_	_	22,634
Loans and leases charged off:				
Commercial and industrial				
Commercial and industrial- non real estate	(1,411)	(1,506)	(3,680)	(12,298)
Commercial and industrial- owner occupied	(471)	(13)	(1,148)	(197)
Total commercial and industrial	(1,882)	(1,519)	(4,828)	(12,495)
Commercial real estate				
Agricultural	_	(21)	(98)	(86)
Construction, acquisition and development	(125)	(9)	(932)	(3,182)
Commercial real estate	(498)		(976)	(67)
Total commercial real estate	(623)	(30)	(2,006)	(3,335)
Consumer				
Consumer mortgages	(421)	(124)	(714)	(648)
Home equity	(64)	(162)	(114)	(398)
Credit cards	(476)	(703)	(1,209)	(1,501)
Total consumer	(961)	(989)	(2,037)	(2,547)
All other	(396)	(396)	(897)	(1,310)
Total loans charged off	(3,862)	(2,934)	(9,768)	(19,687)
Recoveries:				
Commercial and industrial				
Commercial and industrial- non real estate	2,318	277	3,349	632
Commercial and industrial- owner occupied	735	136	797	1,315
Total commercial and industrial	3,053	413	4,146	1,947
Commercial real estate				
Agricultural	8	6	94	12
Construction, acquisition and development	1,265	172	1,318	417
Commercial real estate	26	50	82	185
Total commercial real estate	1,299	228	1,494	614
Consumer				
Consumer mortgages	510	345	913	742
Home equity	201	259	421	339
Credit cards	254	195	551	480
Total consumer	965	799	1,885	1,561
All other	345	320	738	664
Total recoveries	5,662	1,760	8,263	4,786
Net recoveries (chargeoffs)	1,800	(1,174)	(1,505)	(14,901)
Initial allowance on loans purchased with credit deterioration	12,803	_	12,803	4,226
Provision:				
Initial provision for acquired loans	11,500	_	11,500	1,000
Provision for credit losses related to loans and leases	(1,500)	20,000	(1,500)	65,000
Total provision for loans and leases	10,000	20,000	10,000	66,000
Balance, end of period	\$ 265,720	\$ 237,025	\$ 265,720	\$ 237,025
Average loans for period	\$ 15,470,539	\$ 15,114,732	\$ 15,251,027	\$ 14,670,759
Ratios:				
Net (recoveries) chargeoffs to average loans (annualized)	(0.05)%	0.03 %	0.02 %	0.20 %
Provision for credit losses to average loans and leases, net of unearned income (annualized)	0.30 %	0.53 %	0.15 %	0.92 %
Allowance for credit losses to loans and leases, net of unearned income				
Amowance for credit losses to loans and leases, net of unearned income	1.77 %	1.54 %	1.77 %	1.54 %

The following is a summary of the provision for credit losses for the periods indicated:

	Three months ended June 30,			on the ended ne 30,	
	2021	2020	2021	2020	
		(In tho	usands)		
Provision:					
Initial provision for acquired loans	\$11,500	\$ —	\$11,500	\$ 1,000	
Provision for credit losses related to loans and leases	(1,500)	20,000	(1,500)	65,000	
Provision for credit losses for unfunded commitments	1,500	_	1,500	1,250	
Total provision for credit losses	\$11,500	\$20,000	\$11,500	\$67,250	

Net recoveries were \$1.8 million in the second quarter of 2021 compared to net charge-offs of approximately \$1.2 million in the second quarter of 2020. Net charge-offs were \$1.5 million in the first six months of 2021 compared to net charge-offs of \$14.9 million in the first six months of 2020. Annualized net recoveries as a percentage of average loans and leases for the second quarter of 2021 were 0.05%, compared to annualized net charge-offs as a percentage of net loans and leases of 0.03% for the second quarter of 2020. Total charge-offs were \$3.9 million for the three-month period ended June 30, 2021 compared to \$2.9 million for the three-month period ended June 30, 2020 with 49.4% of charge-offs being noticed in the commercial and industrial-non real estate and commercial real estate portfolios in the three month period ended June 30, 2021, and 75.3.% of charge-offs being noticed in the commercial and industrial-non real estate and credit card portfolios in the three month period ended June 30, 2020. Of the \$19.7 in gross charge-offs for the six months ended June 30, 2020, \$12.7 million were acquired loans that were previously recorded as purchased credit impaired prior to the adoption of ASU No. 2016-13 Financial Instruments - Credit Losses and were subsequently classified as purchased credit deteriorated loans. Total recoveries were \$5.7 million for the three-month period ended June 30, 2021, compared to \$1.8 million for the threemonth period ended June 30, 2020 with 63.3% of recoveries being noticed in the commercial and industrial-non real estate and construction, acquisition and development portfolios in the second quarter of 2021 and 37.8% of recoveries being noticed in the consumer mortgages and all other portfolios in the second quarter of 2020.

A provision for credit losses of \$11.5 million was recorded for the second quarter of 2021 and a provision of \$20.0 million was recorded for the second quarter of 2020. A provision for credit losses of \$11.5 million and \$67.3 million was recorded for the first six months of 2021 and 2020, respectively. The provision for credit losses in the second quarter and first six months of 2021 was primarily related to the initial provision for acquired loans of \$11.5 million due to the acquisitions of two banks in the second quarter of 2021. The provision for credit losses recorded for the second quarter and first six months of 2020 was primarily a result of the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the economic factors included in the Company's allowance for credit losses methodology. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, 33% and 45%, respectively, of nonaccrual loans had been charged down to net realizable value or had specific reserves to reflect recent appraised values. As a result, the internally assigned grade of impaired loans had an aggregate net book value of 89% and 98% of their contractual principal balance at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The allowance for credit losses increased \$28.7 million to \$265.7 million at June 30, 2021 compared to \$237.0 million at June 30, 2020. The increase was primarily a result of the acquisition of two banks in the second quarter of 2021.

The breakdown of the allowance by loan and lease category is based, in part, on evaluations of specific loan and lease histories and on economic conditions within specific industries or geographical areas. Accordingly, because all of these conditions are subject to change, the allocation is not necessarily indicative of the breakdown of any future allowance or losses. The following table presents (i) the breakdown of the allowance for credit losses by loan and lease segment and class and (ii) the percentage of each segment and class in the loan and lease portfolio to total loans and leases at the dates indicated:

		June 202						
	Allowance for Credit Losses		for Credit		or Total edit Loans		wance for redit sses	% of Total Loans and Leases
			(In thou	ısands)				
Commercial and industrial								
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	\$	28,815	13.7 %	\$	31,906	17.8 %		
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied		43,385	15.1		30,578	15.2		
Total commercial and industrial		72,200	28.8		62,484	33.0		
Commercial real estate								
Agricultural		6,617	2.3		4,910	2.1		
Construction, acquisition and development		44,864	12.8		28,891	11.5		
Commercial real estate		66,433	22.1		64,291	21.4		
Total commercial real estate		117,914	37.2		98,092	35.0		
Consumer								
Consumer mortgages		56,294	26.6		66,072	24.8		
Home equity		5,050	4.2		4,421	4.2		
Credit cards		9,132	0.6		9,620	0.6		
Total consumer		70,476	31.4		80,113	29.6		
All other		5,130	2.6		3,733	2.4		
Total	\$	265,720	100.0 %	\$	244,422	100.0 %		

#### **Noninterest Revenue**

The components of noninterest revenue for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 and the corresponding percentage changes are shown in the following tables:

	Three mon June			
	2021	202	0	% Change
	(In thou	isands)		
Mortgage banking excl. MSR and MSR hedge market value adjustment	\$ 11,013	\$ 3	1,930	(65.5)%
MSR and MSR Hedge market value adjustment	(1,908)	(	2,373)	(19.6)
Credit card, debit card and merchant fees	11,589		9,080	27.6
Deposit service charges	8,849		7,647	15.7
Securities gains, net	96		62	54.8
Insurance commissions	36,106	3	3,118	9.0
Trust income*	4,434		4,064	9.1
Annuity fees *	50		54	(7.4)
Brokerage commissions and fees*	3,059		2,303	32.8
Gain on sale of PPP loans	21,572		_	NM
Bank-owned life insurance	1,845		1,855	(0.5)
Other miscellaneous income	5,238		3,518	48.9
Total noninterest revenue	\$ 101,943	\$ 9	1,258	11.7 %

<sup>\*</sup> Included in Wealth Management revenue on the Consolidated Statements of Income NM=Not meaningful

	 Six mon June			
	2021		2020	% Change
	 (In tho	usan	ds)	
Mortgage banking excl. MSR and MSR hedge market value adjustment	\$ 28,942	\$	52,483	(44.9)%
MSR and MSR Hedge market value adjustment	5,473		(13,456)	NM
Credit card, debit card and merchant fees	21,248		18,256	16.4
Deposit service charges	17,326		19,329	(10.4)
Securities gains (losses), net	178		(23)	NM
Insurance commissions	66,773		62,721	6.5
Trust income*	9,563		8,077	18.4
Annuity fees *	101		109	(7.3)
Brokerage commissions and fees*	6,344		4,805	32.0
Gain on sale of PPP loans	21,572		_	NM
Bank-owned life insurance	3,865		3,854	0.3
Other miscellaneous income	8,494		11,599	(26.8)
Total noninterest revenue	\$ 189,879	\$	167,754	13.2 %

<sup>\*</sup> Included in Wealth Management revenue on the Consolidated Statements of Income NM=Not meaningful

The Company's revenue from mortgage banking typically fluctuates as mortgage interest rates change and is primarily attributable to two activities - origination and sale of new mortgage loans and servicing mortgage loans.

Since mortgage revenue can be significantly affected by changes in the valuation of MSRs in changing interest rate environments, the Company hedges the change in fair value of its MSRs. The Company's normal practice is to originate mortgage loans for sale in the secondary market and to either retain or release the associated MSRs with the loan sold. The Company records MSRs at fair value for all loans sold on a servicing retained basis with subsequent adjustments to fair value of MSRs in accordance with FASB ASC 860.

In the course of conducting the Company's mortgage banking activities of originating mortgage loans and selling those loans in the secondary market, various representations and warranties are made to the purchasers of the mortgage loans. These representations and warranties also apply to underwriting the real estate appraisal opinion of value for the collateral securing these loans. Under the representations and warranties, failure by the Company to comply with the underwriting and/or appraisal standards could result in the Company being required to repurchase the mortgage loan or to reimburse the investor for losses incurred (i.e. make whole requests) if such failure cannot be cured by the Company within the specified period following discovery. During the first six months of 2021, three mortgage loans were repurchased or otherwise settled as a result of underwriting and appraisal standard exceptions or make whole requests resulting in a loss of approximately \$23,000 recognized during the first six months of 2021. During the first six months of 2020, three mortgage loans were repurchased or otherwise settled as a result of underwriting and appraisal standard exceptions or make whole requests. A gain of approximately \$49,000 was recognized related to repurchases or make whole loans.

At June 30, 2021, the Company had accrued \$1.5 million for its estimate of losses from representation and warranty obligations. The reserve was based on the Company's repurchase and loss trends, and quantitative and qualitative factors that may result in anticipated losses different than historical loss trends, including loan vintage, underwriting characteristics and macroeconomic trends.

Management believes that the Company's foreclosure process related to mortgage loans continues to operate effectively. Before beginning the foreclosure process, the Company reviews the identified delinquent loan. All documents and activities related to the foreclosure process are executed in-house by mortgage department personnel. During March 2020, the Company temporarily suspended all foreclosure activity in an effort to assist customers and comply with all governmental relief programs associated with the COVID-19 pandemic. The Company is also actively working with customers to comply with mortgage forbearance provisions provided by the CARES Acts with respect to both portfolio and serviced mortgage loans. Finally, the Company continues to consider other loan modifications and deferments on a case by case basis for qualifying customers.

Origination revenue, a component of mortgage banking, is comprised of gains or losses from the sale of the mortgage loans originated, origination fees, underwriting fees and other fees associated with the origination of loans. Mortgage loan origination volumes of \$906.4 million and \$989.0 million produced origination revenue of \$8.6 million and \$30.2 million for the quarters ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Mortgage loan origination volumes of \$1.7 billion and \$1.5 billion produced origination revenue of \$24.6 million and \$48.1 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Mortgage loan origination volume decreased \$82.6 million or 8.4%, and increased \$230.1 million or 15.7%, when comparing the second quarter and first six months of 2021 to the same periods in 2020 as a result of the current rate environment. Mortgage loan origination revenue decreased \$21.5 million, or 71.4%, and decreased \$23.5 million or 48.9%, respectively, for the second quarter and first six months of 2021 compared to the same periods in 2020 primarily as a result of lower margins on those delivery volumes.

Revenue from the servicing process, another component of mortgage banking, includes fees from the actual servicing of loans. Revenue from the servicing of loans was \$5.3 million and \$4.9 million for the quarter ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. For the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, revenue from the servicing of loans was \$10.6 million and \$10.0 million, respectively.

Changes in the fair value of the Company's MSRs are generally a result of changes in mortgage interest rates from the previous reporting date. An increase in mortgage interest rates typically results in an increase in the fair value of the MSRs while a decrease in mortgage interest rates typically results in a decrease in the fair value of MSRs. The fair value of MSRs is also impacted by principal payments, prepayments, chargeoffs and payoffs on loans in the servicing portfolio. Decreases in value from principal payments, prepayments, chargeoffs and payoffs were \$2.9 million and \$3.1 million for the quarters ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Decreases in value from principal payments, prepayments, chargeoffs and payoffs were \$6.2 million and \$5.7 million for the six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The Company hedges the change in fair value of its MSRs. At June 30, 2021, the Company had a hedge in place designed to cover approximately 34.0% of the MSR value. The Company is susceptible to fluctuations in their value in changing interest rate environments. Reflecting this

sensitivity to interest rates, the fair value of MSRs, including the MSR hedges decreased \$1.9 million and \$2.4 million for the second quarter ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, while increasing \$5.5 million and decreasing \$13.5 million for the first six months of 2021 and 2020, respectively.

		Three mon June		
		2021	2020	% Change
		(In thou	isands)	
Mortgage banking:				
Origination	\$	8,646	\$ 30,194	(71.4)%
Servicing		5,313	4,880	8.9
Payoffs/Paydowns		(2,946)	(3,144)	(6.3)
		11,013	31,930	
Market value adjustment on MSR		(3,604)	(2,575)	40.0
Market value adjustment on MSR Hedge		1,696	202	739.6
Mortgage banking	\$	9,105	\$ 29,557	(69.2)%
		(Dollars in	millions)	
Origination volume	\$	906	\$ 989	(8.4)%
NM=Not meaningful				
		Six month	hs ended	
		June		
		2021	2020	% Change
	_	(In thou		% Change
Mortgage banking:	_			% Change
Mortgage banking: Origination	\$	(In thou		% Change (48.9)%
	\$	(In thou	sands)	J
Origination	\$	(In thou 24,601	sands) \$ 48,100	(48.9)%
Origination Servicing	\$	(In thou 24,601 10,560	\$ 48,100 10,033	(48.9)% 5.3
Origination Servicing	\$	(In thou 24,601 10,560 (6,219)	\$ 48,100 10,033 (5,650)	(48.9)% 5.3
Origination Servicing Payoffs/Paydowns	\$	24,601 10,560 (6,219) 28,942	\$ 48,100 10,033 (5,650) 52,483	(48.9)% 5.3 10.1
Origination Servicing Payoffs/Paydowns  Market value adjustment on MSR	\$	(In thou 24,601 10,560 (6,219) 28,942 6,842 (1,369)	\$ 48,100 10,033 (5,650) 52,483 (18,013)	(48.9)% 5.3 10.1 NM
Origination Servicing Payoffs/Paydowns  Market value adjustment on MSR Market value adjustment on MSR Hedge		(In thou 24,601 10,560 (6,219) 28,942 6,842 (1,369)	\$ 48,100 10,033 (5,650) 52,483 (18,013) 4,557	(48.9)% 5.3 10.1 NM NM
Origination Servicing Payoffs/Paydowns  Market value adjustment on MSR Market value adjustment on MSR Hedge		(In thou 24,601 10,560 (6,219) 28,942 6,842 (1,369)	\$ 48,100 10,033 (5,650) 52,483 (18,013) 4,557 \$ 39,027	(48.9)% 5.3 10.1 NM NM
Origination Servicing Payoffs/Paydowns  Market value adjustment on MSR Market value adjustment on MSR Hedge		(In thou 24,601 10,560 (6,219) 28,942 6,842 (1,369) 34,415	\$ 48,100 10,033 (5,650) 52,483 (18,013) 4,557 \$ 39,027	(48.9)% 5.3 10.1 NM NM
Origination Servicing Payoffs/Paydowns  Market value adjustment on MSR Market value adjustment on MSR Hedge Mortgage banking	\$	(In thou 24,601 10,560 (6,219) 28,942 6,842 (1,369) 34,415	\$ 48,100 10,033 (5,650) 52,483 (18,013) 4,557 \$ 39,027	(48.9)% 5.3 10.1 NM NM (11.8)%
Origination Servicing Payoffs/Paydowns  Market value adjustment on MSR Market value adjustment on MSR Hedge Mortgage banking  Origination volume	\$	(In thou 24,601 10,560 (6,219) 28,942 6,842 (1,369) 34,415	\$ 48,100 10,033 (5,650) 52,483 (18,013) 4,557 \$ 39,027 millions) \$ 1,466	(48.9)% 5.3 10.1 NM NM (11.8)%

Credit card, debit card and merchant fees increased 27.6% and 16.4% when comparing the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 due to an increased number of transactions. Deposit service charges increased 15.7% for the comparable three month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 due to the acquisitions of two banks and increased economic activity in the second quarter of 2021 and decreased 10.4% for the comparable six month periods primarily as a result of waived charges and fees in an effort to assist our customers during the pandemic.

Net security gains of approximately \$96,000 and \$178,000 for the three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2021, respectively, and gains of approximately \$62,000 and losses of approximately \$23,000 for the

three-month and six-month periods ended June 30, 2020 were a result of calls of available-for-sale securities and unrecognized gains and losses on equity investments. Insurance commissions increased 9.0% and 6.5% for the second quarter and first six months of 2021, compared to the same periods of 2020 due to higher insurance premiums related to the firming premium market.

Trust income remained relatively stable during the second quarter of 2021 compared to the same period of 2020 and increased \$1.5 million for the first six months of 2021 compared to the same period in 2020 due to a large estate fee recognized in the first quarter of 2021. Annuity fees decreased 7.4% and 7.3% for the second quarter and first six months of 2021 compared to the second quarter and first six months of 2020 as a result of lower annuity sales. Brokerage commissions and fees increased 32.8% and 32.0% for the comparable three-month and six-month periods primarily due to an increase in assets under management resulting in more fee revenue. The company recorded a gain on sale of PPP loans of \$21.6 million in the second quarter of 2021. No such gain was recorded in the second quarter and first six months of 2020. Bank-owned life insurance remained relatively stable for the comparable three-month and six-month periods.

Other miscellaneous income, which includes safe deposit box rental income, gain or loss on disposal of assets, and other revenue items increased 48.9% and decreased 26.8% for the comparable three-month and sixmonth periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020. The increase in other miscellaneous revenue for the second quarter of 2021 compared to the second quarter of 2020 is primarily a result of the successful termination of a previously accrued agreement. The decrease in other miscellaneous revenue for the first six months of 2021 compared to the first six months of 2020 is primarily a result of a \$4.2 million gain recognized during the first quarter of 2020 associated with the sale of a book of business within the Company's insurance agency.

#### **Noninterest Expense**

The components of noninterest expense for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 and the corresponding percentage changes are shown in the following tables:

		Three months ended June 30,						
	2021		2020	% Change				
	(In	(In thousands)						
Salaries and employee benefits	\$ 108,1	88 \$	108,103	0.1 %				
Occupancy, net	13,1	37	12,890	2.3				
Equipment	4,9	57	4,762	4.3				
Deposit insurance assessments	1,63	88	1,962	(16.5)				
Advertising	73	33	918	(14.7)				
Foreclosed property expense	6	19	1,306	(50.3)				
Telecommunications	1,5	17	1,512	0.3				
Public relations	1,0	2	459	120.5				
Data processing	11,02	24	9,693	13.7				
Computer software	4,8	37	4,979	(1.8)				
Amortization of intangibles	2,4	)1	2,355	2.0				
Legal fees	7	74	1,375	(43.7)				
Merger expense	9,9	52	510	1853.3				
Postage and shipping	1,3	7	1,198	9.9				
Other miscellaneous expense	11,6	78	10,482	11.4				
Total noninterest expense	\$ 173,9	34 \$	162,504	7.1 %				

	Six mon June	nded		
	2021		2020	% Change
	(In tho	usanc	ls)	
Salaries and employee benefits	\$ 209,248	\$	216,375	(3.3)%
Occupancy, net of rental income	26,001		25,598	1.6
Equipment	9,531		9,411	1.3
Deposit insurance assessments	3,093		3,508	(11.8)
Advertising	1,787		2,017	(11.4)
Foreclosed property expense	1,670		2,230	(25.1)
Telecommunications	2,915		2,973	(2.0)
Public relations	1,753		1,139	53.9
Data processing	21,448		19,339	10.9
Computer software	10,000		9,294	7.6
Amortization of intangibles	4,719		4,749	(0.6)
Legal fees	1,940		2,273	(14.7)
Merger expense	11,611		5,004	132.0
Postage and shipping	2,864		2,639	8.5
Other miscellaneous expense	21,227		22,711	(6.5)
Total noninterest expense	\$ 329,807	\$	329,260	0.2 %

Salaries and employee benefits remained stable for the three months ended, increasing 0.1%, and decreased 3.3% for the six months ended June 30, 2021 compared to the same periods in 2020 The decrease for the comparable six month period was primarily a result of decreased commissions and equity incentive plan expense. Occupancy and equipment expenses remained relatively stable as occupancy expenses increased only 2.3% and 1.6% for the three and six month periods ended June 30, 2021 compared to the same periods in 2020. Equipment expenses increased only 4.3% and 1.3% for the three and six month periods ended June 30, 2021 compared to the same periods in 2020. Deposit insurance assessments decreased 16.5% and 11.8% for the comparable three and six month periods as a result of movement evidenced in several variables utilized by the FDIC in calculating the deposit insurance assessment.

Foreclosed property expense decreased 50.3% and 25.1% for the comparable three and six month periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The decrease for the comparable three and six month periods was primarily a result of gains on sale of foreclosed properties. During the first six months of 2021, the Company added \$8.8 million to OREO through acquisitions and foreclosures of legacy loans. Sales of OREO in the first six months of 2021 were approximately \$786,000, resulting in a net gain of approximately \$86,000. The components of foreclosed property expense for the three and six months ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 and the percentage change between periods are shown in the following tables:

		2021	2020	% Change
		(In thousand	ls)	_
(Gain) loss on sale of other real estate owned	\$	(86) \$	739	NM
Writedown of other real estate owned		76	27	181.5
Other foreclosed property expense		659	540	22.0
Total foreclosed property expense	\$	649 \$	1,306	(50.3)%
NM=Not meaningful				

	 Six months ended June 30,					
	 2021	2020	% Change			
	(In thousands	s)				
(Gain) loss on sale of other real estate owned	\$ (246) \$	709	NM			
Writedown of other real estate owned	876	380	130.5			
Other foreclosed property expense	 1,040	1,141	(8.9)			
Total foreclosed property expense	\$ 1,670 \$	2,230	(25.1)%			
NM=Not meaningful						

The Company experienced some fluctuations in various components of other noninterest expense, including increases in data processing and merger expense. The increase in data processing and merger expense for the second quarter and first six months of 2021 compared to the same periods in 2020 was a result of the two acquisitions completed in the first six months of 2021 compared to one acquisition completed in the first six months of 2020.

#### **Income Tax**

The company recorded income tax expense of \$21.1 million and \$44.4 million for the second quarter and first six months of 2021, compared to income tax expense of \$18.2 million and \$23.9 million for the second quarter and first six months of 2020. The effective tax rates were 21.8% and 22.9% for the three-month period ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, respectively. The effective tax rates were 22.1% and 21.9% for the six-month periods ended June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020, respectively. The primary differences between the Company's recorded expense for the second quarter and first six months of 2021 and 2020, and the expense that would have resulted from applying the U.S. statutory tax rate of 21% to the Company's pre-tax income were the effects of tax-exempt income and other tax preference items.

#### FINANCIAL CONDITION

The percentage of earning assets to total assets measures the effectiveness of management's efforts to invest available funds into the most efficient and profitable uses. Earning assets at June 30, 2021 were \$25.1 billion, or 91.0% of total assets, compared with \$21.8 billion, or 90.5% of total assets, at December 31, 2020.

#### **Loans and Leases**

The Company's loan and lease portfolio represents the largest single component of the Company's earning asset base, comprising 64.4% of average earning assets during the second quarter of 2021. The Company's lending activities include both commercial and consumer loans and leases. Loan and lease originations are derived from a number of sources, including direct solicitation by the Company's loan officers, existing depositors and borrowers, builders, attorneys, walk-in customers and, in some instances, other lenders, real estate broker referrals and mortgage loan companies. The Company has established systematic procedures for approving and monitoring loans and leases that vary depending on the size and nature of the loan or lease, and applies these procedures in a disciplined manner. The Company's loans and leases are widely diversified by borrower and industry. Loans and leases, net of unearned income, totaled \$15.0 billion at both June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

The Company has actively participated in assisting its customers with applications for resources through the PPP, which is administered by the SBA with the intent to help businesses keep their workforce employed during the COVID-19 pandemic. PPP loans have a two-year or five-year term and earn interest at 1%. The Company believes that a significant portion of these loans will ultimately be forgiven by the SBA in accordance with the terms of the program. The PPP loans are designed to be fully guaranteed by the U.S. government and as such should not present a credit risk. During the second quarter of 2021, the Company sold PPP loans totaling \$725.4 million which

generated a gain on sale of \$21.6 million. The remaining balance of PPP loans of \$167.1 million is included in the commercial and industrial-non real estate loan class and all other loan segment.

The following table shows the composition of the Company's gross loans and leases by segment and class at the dates indicated:

	June 30, 2021		D	ecember 31, 2020
		(In tho	usaı	nds)
Commercial and industrial				
Commercial and industrial-non real estate	\$	2,058,792	\$	2,674,208
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied		2,273,433		2,281,127
Total commercial and industrial		4,332,225		4,955,335
Commercial real estate				
Agricultural		350,067		317,994
Construction, acquisition and development		1,926,421		1,728,682
Commercial real estate		3,323,883		3,211,434
Total commercial real estate		5,600,371		5,258,110
Consumer				
Consumer mortgages		3,991,790		3,726,241
Home equity		625,365		630,097
Credit cards		84,699		89,077
Total consumer		4,701,854		4,445,415
All other		388,778		380,379
Gross Loans Total (1)		15,023,228		15,039,239
Less: Unearned Income		19,189		16,760
Net Loans	\$	15,004,039	\$	15,022,479

<sup>(1)</sup> Gross loans and leases are net of deferred costs of \$5.1 million and fees of \$5.4 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively.

The following table shows the Company's loans and leases, net of unearned income by segment, class and geographical location as of June 30, 2021:

0 0 1		,							
	Alabama and Florida Panhandle	Arkansas	Louisiana	Mississippi	Missouri (In thousands)	Tennessee and Georgia	Texas	Other	Total
Commercial and industrial					(III tilousalius)	1			
Commercial and									
industrial- non real estate	\$ 200,136	\$ 140,703	\$ 189,328	\$ 438,063	\$ 70,107	\$ 124,418	\$ 886,927	\$ 6,352	\$ 2,056,034
Commercial and industrial- owner occupied	304,416	160,747	217,698	579,772	63,502	119,129	827,525	644	2,273,433
Total commercial and industrial	504,552	301,450	407,026	1,017,835	133,609	243,547	1,714,452	6,996	4,329,467
Commercial real estate									
Agricultural	32,020	68,507	22,108	66,530	6,920	12,187	140,762	1,033	350,067
Construction, acquisition and development	241,404	56,528	70,949	359,989	20,030	92,610	1,084,692	219	1,926,421
Commercial real estate	476,140	313,530	236,752	632,114	202,824	230,910	1,229,165	2,448	3,323,883
Total commercial real estate	749,564	438,565	329,809	1,058,633	229,774	335,707	2,454,619	3,700	5,600,371
Consumer									
Consumer mortgages	703,186	322,580	343,656	815,369	109,712	356,234	1,305,445	35,608	3,991,790
Home equity	128,529	43,435	70,696	201,327	16,118	126,052	39,208	_	625,365
Credit cards								84,699	84,699
Total consumer	831,715	366,015	414,352	1,016,696	125,830	482,286	1,344,653	120,307	4,701,854
All other	64,976	31,056	32,756	122,687	1,750	20,578	98,232	312	372,347
Total	\$ 2,150,807	\$ 1,137,086	\$ 1,183,943	\$ 3,215,851	\$ 490,963	\$ 1,082,118	\$ 5,611,956	\$ 131,315	\$15,004,039

The maturity distribution of the Company's loan portfolio is one factor in management's evaluation by collateral type of the risk characteristics of the loan and lease portfolio. The following table shows the maturity distribution of the Company's loans and leases, net of unearned income, as of June 30, 2021:

	Past Due	One Year or Less		One to Five Years		After Five Years		Total
					(In thousands)			
Commercial and industrial								
Commercial and industrial	\$ 8,894	\$	686,838	\$	1,058,202	\$	302,100	\$ 2,056,034
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied	1,783		142,411		308,621		1,820,618	2,273,433
Total commercial and industrial	10,677		829,249		1,366,823		2,122,718	4,329,467
Commercial real estate								
Agricultural	1,077		27,878		45,239		275,873	350,067
Construction, acquisition and development	2,360		914,497		553,907		455,657	1,926,421
Commercial real estate	5,353		412,978		532,451		2,373,101	3,323,883
Total commercial real estate	8,790		1,355,353		1,131,597		3,104,631	5,600,371
Consumer								
Consumer mortgages	619		362,726		904,038		2,724,407	3,991,790
Home equity	1,233		116,732		400,823		106,577	625,365
Credit cards	_		84,699		_		_	84,699
Total consumer	1,852		564,157		1,304,861		2,830,984	4,701,854
All other	640		164,715		134,916		72,076	372,347
Total	\$ 21,959	\$	2,913,474	\$	3,938,197	\$	8,130,409	\$ 15,004,039

The Company has identified the following pools of loans and leases with similar risk characteristics for measuring expected credit losses:

#### **Commercial and Industrial:**

Commercial and Industrial - Commercial and industrial loans are loans and leases to finance business operations, equipment and owner-occupied facilities primarily for small and medium-sized enterprises. These include both lines of credit for terms of one year or less and term loans which are amortized over the useful life of the assets financed. Personal guarantees are generally required for these loans. Also included in this category are loans to finance agricultural production. The Company recognizes that risk from economic cycles, pandemics, including COVID-19, government regulation, supply-chain disruptions, product innovations or obsolescence, operational errors, lawsuits, natural disasters, losses due to theft or embezzlement, health or loss of key personnel or competitive situations may adversely affect the scheduled repayment of business loans. Commercial and industrial loans outstanding decreased 23.1% from December 31, 2020 to June 30, 2021.

Commercial and Industrial-Owner Occupied - Commercial and industrial-owner occupied loans include loans secured by business facilities to finance business operations, equipment and owner-occupied facilities primarily for small and medium-sized enterprises. These include both lines of credit for terms of one year or less and term loans which are amortized over the useful life of the assets financed. Personal guarantees are generally required for these loans. The Company recognizes that risk from economic cycles, pandemics, including COVID-19, government regulation, supply-chain disruptions, product innovations or obsolescence, operational errors, lawsuits, natural disasters, losses due to theft or embezzlement, health or loss of key personnel or competitive situations may adversely affect the scheduled repayment of business loans. Commercial and industrial-owner occupied loans decreased 0.3% from December 31, 2020 to June 30, 2021.

#### **Commercial Real Estate:**

Agricultural - Agricultural loans include loans to purchase agricultural land and production lines secured by farmland. The Company recognizes that risks in the agricultural sector including crop failures due to weather, insects and other blights, commodity prices, governmental intervention, lawsuits, labor or logistical disruptions and real estate market conditions may have an adverse impact on the scheduled repayment or performance of agricultural loans. Agricultural loans outstanding increased by 10.1% from December 31, 2020 to June 30, 2021.

Construction, Acquisition and Development - Construction, acquisition and development loans include both loans and credit lines for the purpose of purchasing, carrying and developing land into commercial developments or residential subdivisions. Also included are loans and lines for construction of residential, multi-family and commercial buildings. The Company generally engages in construction and development lending only in local markets served by its branches. The Company recognizes that risks are inherent in the financing of real estate development and construction. These risks include location, market conditions and price volatility, demand for developed land, lots and buildings, desirability of features and styling of completed developments and buildings, competition from other developments and builders, traffic patterns, governmental jurisdiction, tax structure, availability of utilities, roads, public transportation and schools, interest rates, availability of permanent financing for homebuyers, zoning, environmental restrictions, lawsuits, economic and business cycle, labor and reputation of the builder or developer. Construction, acquisition and development loans increased 11.4% from December 31, 2020 to June 30, 2021.

The underwriting process for construction, acquisition and development loans with interest reserves is essentially the same as that for a loan without interest reserves and may include analysis of borrower and guarantor financial strength, market demand for the proposed project, experience and success with similar projects, property values, time horizon for project completion and the availability of permanent financing once the project is completed. The Company's loan policy generally prohibits the use of interest reserves on loans. Construction, acquisition and development loans, with or without interest reserves, are inspected periodically to ensure that the project is on schedule and eligible for requested draws. Inspections may be performed by construction inspectors hired by the Company or by appropriate loan officers and are done periodically to monitor the progress of a particular project. These inspections may also include discussions with project managers and engineers.

At June 30, 2021, the Company had \$86.8 million in construction, acquisition and development loans that provided for the use of interest reserves with approximately \$937,000 and \$1.9 million recognized as interest income during the second quarter and first six months of 2021. There were no construction, acquisition and development loans with interest reserves that were on nonaccrual status at June 30, 2021. Interest income is not recognized on construction, acquisition and development loans with interest reserves that are in non-accrual status. Loans with interest reserves normally have a budget that includes the various cost components involved in the project. Interest is such a cost, along with hard and other soft costs. The Company's policy is to allow interest reserves only during the construction phase.

Each construction, acquisition and development loan is underwritten to address: (i) the desirability of the project, its market viability and projected absorption period; (ii) the creditworthiness of the borrower and the guarantor as to liquidity, cash flow and assets available to ensure performance of the loan; (iii) equity contribution to the project; (iv) the developer's experience and success with similar projects; and (v) the value of the collateral.

Commercial - Commercial loans include loans to finance income-producing commercial and multi-family properties. Lending in this category is generally limited to properties located in the Company's market area with only limited exposure to properties located elsewhere but owned by in-market borrowers. Loans in this category include loans for neighborhood retail centers, medical and professional offices, single retail stores, warehouses and apartments leased generally to local businesses and residents. The underwriting of these loans takes into consideration the occupancy and rental rates as well as the financial health of the borrower. The Company's exposure to national retail tenants is minimal. The Company has not purchased commercial real estate loans from brokers or third-party originators. The Company recognizes that risk from economic cycles, pandemics, including COVID-19, government restrictions, delayed or missed rent payments, supply-chain disruptions, product innovations or obsolescence, operational errors, lawsuits, natural disasters, losses due to theft or embezzlement, health or loss of key personnel or competitive situations may adversely affect the scheduled repayment of business loans. Commercial real estate loans increased 3.5% from December 31, 2020 to June 30, 2021.

#### **Consumer:**

Consumer Mortgages - Consumer mortgages are first or second-lien loans to consumers secured by a primary residence or second home. These loans are generally amortized over terms up to 25 years. The loans are generally secured by properties located within the local market area of the community bank which originates and services the loan. These loans are underwritten in accordance with the Company's general loan policies and procedures which require, among other things, proper documentation of each borrower's financial condition, satisfactory credit history and property value. In addition to loans originated through the Company's branches, the Company originates and services consumer mortgages sold in the secondary market which are underwritten and closed pursuant to investor and agency guidelines. The Company's exposure to subprime mortgages is minimal. Consumer mortgages increased 7.1% at June 30, 2021 compared to December 31, 2020.

Home Equity - Home equity loans include revolving credit lines which are secured by a first or second lien on a borrower's residence. Each loan is underwritten individually by lenders who specialize in home equity lending and must conform to Company lending policies and procedures for consumer loans as to borrower's financial condition, ability to repay, satisfactory credit history and the condition and value of collateral. Properties securing home equity loans are generally located in the local market area of the Company branch or office originating and servicing the loan. The Company has not purchased home equity loans from brokers or other lending institutions. Home equity loans outstanding decreased by 0.8% at June 30, 2021 compared to December 31, 2020.

Credit Cards - Credit cards include consumer and business MasterCard and Visa accounts. The Company offers credit cards primarily to its deposit and loan customers. Credit card balances decreased 4.9% from December 31, 2020 to June 30, 2021.

The Company recognizes that there are risks in consumer lending which include interruptions in the borrower's personal and investment income due to loss of employment, market conditions, and general economic conditions, deterioration in the health and well-being of the borrower and family members, natural disasters, pandemics, lawsuits, losses or inability to generate income due to injury, accidents, theft, vandalism or incarceration.

#### All Other:

All Other - All other loans and leases include consumer installment loans and leases to state, county and municipal governments and non-profit agencies. Consumer installment loans and leases include term loans of up to five years secured by automobiles, boats and recreational vehicles. The Company offers lease financing for vehicles and heavy equipment to state, county and municipal governments and medical equipment to healthcare providers across the southern states. The Company recognizes that risk from economic cycles, pandemics, including COVID-19, government regulation, supply-chain disruptions, product innovations or obsolescence, operational errors, lawsuits, natural disasters, losses due to theft or embezzlement, health or loss of key personnel or competitive situations may adversely affect the scheduled repayment of business loans. All other loan and lease balances, net of unearned income increased 2.2% from December 31, 2020 to June 30, 2021.

NPLs consist of non-accrual loans and leases, loans and leases 90 days or more past due, still accruing, and accruing loans and leases that have been restructured (primarily in the form of reduced interest rates and modified payment terms) because of the borrower's or guarantor's weakened financial condition or bankruptcy proceedings. The Company's policy provides that loans and leases are generally placed in non-accrual status if, in management's opinion, payment in full of principal or interest is not expected or payment of principal or interest is more than 90 days past due, unless the loan or lease is both well-secured and in the process of collection. Non-performing assets ("NPAs") consist of NPLs and OREO, which consists of foreclosed properties. NPAs, which are carried either in the loan account or OREO on the Company's consolidated balance sheets, depending on foreclosure status, were as follows as of the dates presented:

		June 30, 2021	De	ecember 31, 2020
	_	(In the	ids)	
Non-accrual loans and leases	\$	61,664	\$	96,378
Loans 90 days or more past due, still accruing		15,386		14,320
Restructured loans and leases, still accruing		7,368		10,475
Total NPLs		84,418		121,173
Other real estate owned		17,333		11,395
Total NPAs	\$	101,751	\$	132,568
NPLs to net loans and leases		0.56 %		0.81 %
NPAs to total assets		0.37 %	)	0.55 %

NPLs decreased 30.3% to \$84.4 million at June 30, 2021 compared to \$121.2 million at December 31, 2020 and decreased 43.0% compared to \$148.2 million at June 30, 2020. Non-accrual loans at June 30, 2021 decreased \$34.7 million, or 36.0% compared to December 31, 2020 and reflect a decrease of \$65.1 million, or 51.4%, compared to June 30, 2020. While non-accrual loans decreased in several loan categories when comparing June 30, 2021 to December 31, 2020, the primary decrease in non-accrual loans is recognized in the consumer mortgages and construction, acquisition and development portfolios. The consumer mortgages portfolio decreased \$12.4 million, or 37.7%, to \$20.5 million at June 30, 2021 compared to \$33.0 million at December 31, 2020. Non-accrual loans related to the construction, acquisition and development portfolio decreased \$7.2 million, or 73.5%, to \$2.6 million at June 30, 2021 compared to \$9.7 million at December 31, 2020. The decrease in the consumer mortgages and construction, acquisition and development portfolios is a result of paydowns and charge-offs to nonaccrual loans exceeding additions.

The Company's NPLs are primarily located in the Alabama and Florida panhandle, Mississippi and Texas markets as these represent \$61.5 million, or 72.8% of total NPLs of \$84.4 million at June 30, 2021. The following table presents the NPLs by geographical location at June 30, 2021:

	Outstanding	90+ Days Past Due still Accruing	Non- accruing Loans	Restructured Loans, still accruing	NPLs	NPLs as a % of Outstanding
			(In the	ousands)		
Alabama and Florida Panhandle	\$ 2,150,807	\$ 3,365	\$ 9,805	\$ 241	\$ 13,411	0.6 %
Arkansas	1,137,086	1,018	2,984	2,024	6,026	0.5
Louisiana	1,183,943	2,509	5,468	379	8,356	0.7
Mississippi	3,215,851	3,404	6,894	3,122	13,420	0.4
Missouri	490,963	525	2,087	28	2,640	0.5
Tennessee and Georgia	1,082,118	1,122	2,548	283	3,953	0.4
Texas	5,611,956	2,884	31,023	750	34,657	0.6
Other	131,315	559	855	541	1,955	1.5
Total	\$ 15,004,039	\$ 15,386	\$ 61,664	\$ 7,368	\$ 84,418	0.6 %

OREO increased \$5.9 million to \$17.3 million at June 30, 2021 compared to \$11.4 million at December 31, 2020. OREO increased primarily as a result of foreclosures and acquired properties exceeding sales of properties.

The Company has processes in place to review credits upon renewal or modification to determine if financial concessions are being granted that meet the requirements set forth in FASB ASC 326. Loans identified as meeting the criteria set out in FASB ASC 326 are identified as TDRs. The concessions granted most frequently for TDRs involve reductions or delays in required payments of principal and/or interest for a specified time, the rescheduling of payments in accordance with a bankruptcy plan or the charge-off of a portion of the loan. In some cases, the conditions of the credit also warrant non-accrual status, even after the restructure occurs. TDR loans may be returned to accrual status in years after the restructure if the loan is paid current under the restructured loan terms by the borrower and the interest rate at the time of restructure was at or above market for a comparable loan. For

reporting purposes, if a restructured loan is 90 days or more past due or has been placed in non-accrual status, the restructured loan is included in the loans 90 days or more past due category or the non-accrual loan category of non-performing assets. Total restructured loans considered TDRs were \$10.0 million and \$12.0 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. Restructured loans of \$2.6 million and \$1.5 million were included in the non-accrual and 90+ days past due, still accruing loan category at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. In keeping with regulatory guidance to work with borrowers during this unprecedented situation and as outlined in the CARES Act, the Company implemented a payment deferral program for its customers that are affected by the pandemic. The Company offered 90 day payment deferrals on loans that are less than 30 days past due and in compliance with all borrowing covenants. Approximately 0.2% of the loan portfolio by outstanding balance, excluding PPP loans, was in deferral and 1.1% had been converted to interest only as of June 30, 2021. In accordance with interagency guidance issued in March 2020 and the CARES Act, which was extended through 2021 by the Consolidated Appropriations Act signed December 21, 2020, these short term deferrals and modifications are not considered TDRs. The following table details the portions of the loan portfolio with the most significant negative impacts related to the COVID-19 pandemic including deferrals and interest only credits at June 30, 2021.

Deferred (1)
<u> </u> %
_
_
_
0.2
0.2%

(1) Excludes PPP loans

During March 2020, the Company temporarily suspended all foreclosure activity in an effort to assist customers and comply with all governmental relief programs associated with the COVID-19 pandemic. Some foreclosure activity has resumed based upon specific state and county regulations. The Company is also actively working with customers to comply with mortgage forbearance provisions provided by the CARES Acts with respect to both portfolio and serviced mortgage loans. Finally, the Company is considering other loan modifications and deferments on a case by case basis for qualifying customers.

At June 30, 2021, the Company did not have any concentration of loans or leases in excess of 10% of total loans and leases outstanding which were not otherwise disclosed as a category of loans or leases. Loan concentrations are considered to exist when there are amounts loaned to multiple borrowers engaged in similar activities which would cause them to be similarly impacted by economic or other conditions. The Company conducts business in a geographically concentrated area and has a significant amount of loans secured by real estate to borrowers in varying activities and businesses, but does not consider these factors alone in identifying loan concentrations. The ability of the Company's borrowers to repay loans is somewhat dependent upon the economic conditions prevailing in the Company's market areas.

The Company utilizes an internal loan classification system to grade loans according to certain credit quality indicators. These credit quality indicators include, but are not limited to, recent credit performance, delinquency, liquidity, cash flows, debt coverage ratios, collateral type and loan-to-value ratio.

The following table provides details of the Company's loan and lease portfolio, net of unearned income, by segment, class and internally assigned grade at June 30, 2021:

	June 30, 2021													
	Pass		Special Mention		Substandard		oubtful	Loss		Impaired (1)		Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)		Total
							(In tho	usar	nds)					
Commercial and industrial														
Commercial and industrial- non real estate	\$ 2,005,765	\$	_	\$	40,286	\$	171	\$	_	\$	1,885	\$	7,927	\$ 2,056,034
Commercial and industrial- owner occupied	2,193,141		4,000		63,638		_		_		7,452		5,202	2,273,433
Total commercial and industrial	4,198,906		4,000		103,924		171		_		9,337		13,129	4,329,467
Commercial real estate														
Agricultural	341,430		_		6,326		_		_		_		2,311	350,067
Construction, acquisition and development	1,879,040		_		40,498		_		_		714		6,169	1,926,421
Commercial real estate	3,150,789				159,066				_		9,316		4,712	3,323,883
Total commercial real estate	5,371,259				205,890		_		_		10,030		13,192	5,600,371
Consumer														
Consumer mortgages	3,926,705		_		63,645		_		_		1,256		184	3,991,790
Home equity	619,269		_		6,096		_		_		_		_	625,365
Credit cards	84,699													84,699
Total consumer	4,630,673		_		69,741		_		_		1,256		184	4,701,854
All other	362,556				9,726								65	372,347
Total	\$14,563,394	\$	4,000	\$	389,281	\$	171	\$		\$	20,623	\$	26,570	\$15,004,039

<sup>(1)</sup> Impaired loans are shown exclusive of \$7.4 million of accruing TDRs, approximately \$2.1 million of non-accruing TDRs and \$56,000 of 90+ days past due, still accruing TDRs.

In the normal course of business, management becomes aware of possible credit problems in which borrowers exhibit potential for the inability to comply with the contractual terms of their loans and leases, but which currently do not yet meet the criteria for disclosure as NPLs. However, based upon past experiences, some of these loans and leases with potential weaknesses will ultimately be restructured or placed in non-accrual status. At June 30, 2021, the Company had \$8.1 million of potential problem loans or leases or loans and leases with potential weaknesses that were not included in the non-accrual loans and leases or in the loans 90 days or more past due categories. These loans or leases are included in the above rated categories. Loans with identified weaknesses based upon analysis of the credit quality indicators are included in the loans 90 days or more past due category or in the non-accrual loan and lease category which would include impaired loans.

The following table provides details regarding the aging of the Company's loan and lease portfolio, net of unearned income, by internally assigned grade at June 30, 2021:

	Current	30-59 Days Past Due		60-89 Days Past Due		90+ Days Past Due		Total
			(Iı	n thousands)				_
Pass	\$ 14,532,849	\$ 17,233	\$	1,902	\$	11,410	\$	14,563,394
Special Mention	4,000	_		_				4,000
Substandard	328,007	18,356		10,983		31,935		389,281
Doubtful	_	_		_		171		171
Loss	_	_		_		_		_
Impaired	2,768	3,524		_		14,331		20,623
Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss)	21,766	436		2,625		1,743		26,570
Total	\$ 14,889,390	\$ 39,549	\$	15,510	\$	59,590	\$	15,004,039

The primary fluctuation in loan grade categories at June 30, 2021 compared to December 31, 2020 was the increase in the Substandard loan grade category, which increased \$30.3 million at June 30, 2021 compared to December 31, 2020. Of the \$389.3 million of Substandard loans and leases, 84.3% remained current as to scheduled repayment of principal and interest, with only 8.2% having outstanding balances that were 90 days or more past due at June 30, 2021. Of the \$20.6 million of Impaired loans and leases, 13.4% remained current as to scheduled repayment of principal and/or interest, with 69.5% having outstanding balances that were 90 days or more past due at June 30, 2021. Of the \$26.6 million of Purchased Credit Deteriorated (Loss) loans and leases, 81.9% remained current as to scheduled repayment of principal and/or interest, with 6.6% having outstanding balances that were 90 days or more past due at June 30, 2021.

Collateral for some of the Company's loans and leases is subject to fair value evaluations that fluctuate with market conditions and other external factors. In addition, while the Company has certain underwriting obligations related to such evaluations, the evaluations of some real property and other collateral are dependent upon third-party independent appraisers employed either by the Company's customers or as independent contractors of the Company. During the current economic cycle, some subsequent fair value appraisals have reported lower values than were originally reported. These declining collateral values could impact future losses and recoveries.

The following table provides additional details related to the make-up of the Company's loan and lease portfolio, net of unearned income, and the distribution of NPLs at June 30, 2021:

Loans and leases, net of unearned income	Outstanding	90+ Days Past Due still Accruing	Non- accruing Loans	Restructured Loans, still accruing	NPLs	NPLs as a % of Outstanding
			(In tho	usands)		
Commercial and industrial						
Commercial and industrial- non real estate	\$ 2,056,034	\$ 40	\$ 10,485	\$ 459	\$ 10,984	0.5 %
Commercial and industrial- owner occupied	2,273,433	883	11,872	1,707	14,462	0.6
Total commercial and industrial	4,329,467	923	22,357	2,166	25,446	0.6
Commercial real estate						
Agricultural	350,067	_	1,284	60	1,344	0.4
Construction, acquisition and development	1,926,421	_	2,582	131	2,713	0.1
Commercial real estate	3,323,883	_	13,483	819	14,302	0.4
Total commercial real estate	5,600,371	_	17,349	1,010	18,359	0.3
Consumer						
Consumer mortgages	3,991,790	14,131	20,532	3,055	37,718	0.9
Home equity	625,365	66	686	562	1,314	0.2
Credit cards	84,699	215	122	434	771	0.9
Total consumer	4,701,854	14,412	21,340	4,051	39,803	0.8
All other	372,347	51	618	141	810	0.2
Total	\$15,004,039	\$ 15,386	\$ 61,664	\$ 7,368	\$ 84,418	0.6 %

#### Securities

The Company uses its securities portfolio to make various term investments, to provide a source of liquidity and to serve as collateral to secure certain types of deposits. Available-for-sale securities were \$9.1 billion at June 30, 2021 compared to \$6.2 billion at December 31, 2020. Available-for-sale securities, which are subject to possible sale, are recorded at fair value. At June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, no allowance for credit losses was recorded for available-for-sale securities.

The following table shows the available-for-sale securities portfolio by credit rating as obtained from Moody's rating service as of June 30, 2021:

Amortized Cost				Estimated Fair Value			
Amount		%	Amount		%		
		(In thou	usaı	nds)			
\$	8,916,880	98.6 %	\$	8,951,418	98.5 %		
	60,456	0.7		60,922	0.7		
	11,489	0.1		11,668	0.1		
	58,471	0.6		60,103	0.7		
\$	9,047,296	100.0 %	\$	9,084,111	100.0 %		
	\$	Amount  \$ 8,916,880 60,456 11,489 58,471	Amount % (In those \$ 8,916,880 98.6 %) 60,456 0.7 11,489 0.1 58,471 0.6	Amount % (In thousar \$ 8,916,880 98.6 % \$ 60,456 0.7 11,489 0.1 58,471 0.6	Amount         %         Amount           (In thousands)           \$ 8,916,880         98.6 %         \$ 8,951,418           60,456         0.7         60,922           11,489         0.1         11,668           58,471         0.6         60,103		

(1) Not rated securities primarily consist of Mississippi and Arkansas municipal bonds.

Of the securities not rated by Moody's, bonds with a book value of \$14.9 million and a market value of \$15.1 million were rated A- or better by Standard and Poor's.

#### Goodwill

The Company's policy is to assess goodwill for impairment at the reporting segment level on an annual basis or sooner if an event occurs or circumstances change which indicate that the fair value of a reporting segment is below its carrying amount. Impairment is the condition that exists when the carrying amount of goodwill exceeds its implied fair value. Accounting standards require management to estimate the fair value of each reporting segment in assessing impairment at least annually. The Company's annual assessment date is during the Company's fourth quarter. No events occurred during the first six months of 2021 that indicated the necessity of an earlier goodwill impairment assessment.

In the current environment, forecasting cash flows, credit losses and growth, in addition to valuing the Company's assets with any degree of assurance is very difficult and subject to significant changes over very short periods of time. Management will continue to update its analysis as circumstances change. If market conditions continue to be volatile and unpredictable, impairment of goodwill related to the Company's reporting segments may be necessary in future periods. Goodwill was \$957.5 million and \$851.6 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. As a result of two banks acquired during the first six months of 2021, goodwill increased \$105.9 million compared to December 31, 2020.

#### Other Real Estate Owned

OREO was \$17.3 million and \$11.4 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. OREO at June 30, 2021 had aggregate loan balances at the time of foreclosure of \$23.1 million. OREO at December 31, 2020 had aggregate loan balances at the time of foreclosure of \$14.4 million.

The following table presents the OREO by segment and class at the dates indicated:

	June 30, 2021	December 31, 2020
	(In tho	usands)
Commercial and industrial		
Commercial and industrial	\$ —	\$ —
Commercial and industrial-owner occupied	760	1,136
Total commercial and industrial	760	1,136
Commercial real estate		
Agricultural	<del></del>	256
Construction, acquisition and development	407	384
Commercial real estate	13,220	9,002
Total commercial real estate	13,627	9,642
Consumer		
Consumer mortgages	1,823	478
Home equity	1,123	123
Total consumer	2,946	601
All other		16
Total	\$ 17,333	\$ 11,395

While management expects future foreclosure activity in virtually all loan categories, the magnitude of NPLs in the consumer mortgages, commercial and industrial-owner occupied, commercial real estate, and commercial and industrial-non real estate portfolios at June 30, 2021 indicated that a majority of additions to OREO in the near-term might be from these categories.

At the time of foreclosure, the fair value of OREO properties is typically determined by an appraisal performed by a third party appraiser holding professional certifications. Such appraisals are then reviewed and evaluated by the Company's internal appraisal group. A market value appraisal using a 180-360 day marketing

period is typically ordered and the OREO is recorded at the time of foreclosure at its market value less estimated selling costs. For residential subdivisions that are not completed, the appraisals reflect the uncompleted status of the subdivision.

To attempt to ensure that OREO is carried at the lower of cost or fair value less estimated selling costs on an ongoing basis, new appraisals are obtained on at least an annual basis and the OREO carrying values are adjusted accordingly. The type of appraisals typically used for these periodic reappraisals are "Restricted Use Appraisals," meaning the appraisal is for client use only. Other indications of fair value are also used to attempt to ensure that OREO is carried at the lower of cost or fair value. These include listing the property with a broker and acceptance of an offer to purchase from a third party. If an OREO property is listed with a broker at an amount less than the current carrying value, the carrying value is immediately adjusted to reflect the list price less estimated selling costs and if an offer to purchase is accepted at a price less that the current carrying value, the carrying value is immediately adjusted to reflect that sales price, less estimated selling costs. The majority of the properties in OREO are actively marketed using a combination of real estate brokers, bank staff who are familiar with the particular properties and/or third parties.

#### **Deposits and Other Interest Bearing Liabilities**

Deposits originating within the communities served by the Company continue to be the Company's primary source of funding its earning assets. The Company has been able to compete effectively for deposits in its primary market areas, while continuing to manage the exposure to rising interest rates. The distribution and market share of deposits by type of deposit and by type of depositor are important considerations in the Company's assessment of the stability of its fund sources and its access to additional funds. Furthermore, management shifts the mix and maturity of the deposits depending on economic conditions and loan and investment policies in an attempt, within set policies, to minimize cost and maximize net interest margin.

The following table presents the Company's noninterest bearing, interest bearing demand, savings and other time deposits as of the dates indicated and the percentage change between dates:

	June 30, 2021		December 31, 2020		% Change
		(Dollars in	n mil	lions)	
Noninterest bearing demand	\$	7,619	\$	6,341	20.2 %
Interest bearing demand		9,672		8,524	13.5
Savings		2,940		2,452	19.9
Other time		2,607		2,529	3.1
Total deposits	\$	22,838	\$	19,846	15.1 %

The 15.1% increase in deposits at June 30, 2021 compared to December 31, 2020 was primarily a result of the acquisition of two banks in the second quarter of 2021, the impact of additional customer liquidity associated with the PPP loans, government stimulus payments and organic growth. The average maturity of time deposits at June 30, 2021 was 12.5 months, compared to 13.7 months at December 31, 2020.

#### **Liquidity and Capital Resources**

One of the Company's goals is to maintain adequate funds to meet increases in loan demand or any potential increase in the normal level of deposit withdrawals. This goal is accomplished primarily by generating cash from the Company's operating activities and maintaining sufficient short-term liquid assets. These sources, coupled with a stable deposit base and a historically strong reputation in the capital markets, allow the Company to fund earning assets and maintain the availability of funds. Management believes that the Company's traditional sources of maturing loans and investment securities, sales of loans held for sale, cash from operating activities and a strong base of core deposits are adequate to meet the Company's liquidity needs for normal operations over both the short-term and the long-term.

To provide additional liquidity, the Company utilizes short-term financing through the purchase of federal funds and securities sold under agreements to repurchase. All securities sold under agreements to repurchase are accounted for as collateralized financing transactions and are recorded at the amounts at which the securities were

acquired or sold plus accrued interest. Further, the Company maintains a borrowing relationship with the FHLB which provides access to short-term and long-term borrowings. The Company also has access to the Federal Reserve discount window and other bank lines. The Company had securities sold under agreement to repurchase of \$683.1 million and \$637.7 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. The Company had no federal funds purchased and short-term borrowings from the FHLB at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

The Company had long-term FHLB and other borrowings of \$4.2 million and \$4.4 million at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, respectively. The Company has pledged eligible mortgage loans to secure the FHLB borrowings and had \$7.2 billion in additional borrowing capacity under the existing FHLB borrowing agreement at June 30, 2021.

The Company had non-binding federal funds borrowing arrangements with other banks aggregating \$1.1 billion at June 30, 2021. The unencumbered fair value of the Company's federal government and government agencies securities portfolio may provide substantial additional liquidity.

During November 2019, the Company completed an underwritten public offering of \$300.0 million aggregate principal amount of its 4.125% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Subordinated Notes due November 20, 2029 and an underwritten public offering of \$172.5 million of its 5.50% Series A Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share. The Company intends to use the net proceeds from the offerings for general corporate purposes, potentially including repurchases of shares of its common stock, future acquisitions and ongoing working capital needs.

The ability of the Company to obtain funding from these or other sources could be negatively affected should the Company experience a substantial deterioration in its financial condition or its debt rating, or should the availability of short-term funding become restricted as a result of disruption in the financial markets. Management does not anticipate any short- or long-term changes to its liquidity strategies and believes that the Company has ample sources to meet the liquidity challenges caused by current economic conditions. The Company utilizes, among other tools, maturity gap tables, interest rate shock scenarios and an active asset and liability management committee to analyze, manage and plan asset growth and to assist in managing the Company's net interest margin and overall level of liquidity. The Company believes it has sufficient resources to meet its short and long-term capital needs.

#### **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

In the ordinary course of business, the Company enters into various off-balance sheet commitments and other arrangements to extend credit that are not reflected in the consolidated balance sheets of the Company. The business purpose of these off-balance sheet commitments is the routine extension of credit. While most of the commitments to extend credit are made at variable rates, included in these commitments are forward commitments to fund individual fixed-rate mortgage loans. Fixed-rate lending commitments expose the Company to risks associated with increases in interest rates. As a method to manage these risks, the Company enters into forward commitments to sell individual fixed-rate mortgage loans. The Company also faces the risk of deteriorating credit quality of borrowers to whom a commitment to extend credit has been made. As of June 30, 2021, the Company maintained a reserve for unfunded commitments of \$8.5 million included in other liabilities.

#### **Regulatory Requirements for Capital**

Regulatory capital ratios at June 30, 2021 were calculated in accordance with the Basel III capital framework as well as the interagency final rule published on September 30, 2020 entitled "Revised Transition of the Current Expected Credit Losses Methodology for Allowances". The FDIC's capital based supervisory system for insured financial institutions categorizes the capital position for banks into five categories, ranging from "well capitalized" to "critically under capitalized." For a bank to be classified as "well capitalized," the common equity Tier 1 capital, Tier 1 capital, total capital and leverage capital ratios must be at least 6.5%, 8%, 10% and 5%, respectively. The Company met the criteria for the "well capitalized" category at June 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 as follows:

	June 30, 2021		December	31, 2020
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
		(In thousand)		
BancorpSouth Bank				
Common equity Tier 1 capital (to risk-weighted assets)	\$1,997,986	10.94 % \$	1,803,226	10.74 %
Tier 1 capital (to risk-weighted assets)	2,164,979	11.85	1,970,219	11.74
Total capital (to risk-weighted assets)	2,660,437	14.57	2,430,884	14.48
Tier 1 leverage capital (to average assets)	2,164,979	8.43	1,970,219	8.67

Federal and state banking laws and regulations and state corporate laws restrict the amount of dividends that the Company may declare and pay. Under Mississippi law, the Company cannot pay any dividend on its common stock unless it has received written approval of the Commissioner of the MDBCF. The federal banking agencies have indicated that paying dividends that deplete a depository institution's capital base to an inadequate level would be an unsafe and unsound banking practice. Moreover, the federal agencies have issued policy statements providing that insured banks should generally only pay dividends out of current operating earnings.

#### **Uses of Capital**

Subject to pre-approval of the FDIC and MDBCF, the Company may pursue acquisitions of depository institutions and businesses closely related to banking that further the Company's business strategies, including FDIC-assisted transactions. Management anticipates that consideration for any transactions other than FDIC-assisted transactions would include shares of the Company's common stock, cash or a combination thereof.

On November 20, 2019, the Company completed its public offering of \$300 million aggregate principal amount of its 4.125% Fixed-to-Floating Rate Subordinated Notes due November 20, 2029. Please see Note 19 to the Company's unaudited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Report for further disclosures regarding subordinated debt.

On November 20, 2019, the Company completed its public offering of 6,900,000 shares of 5.50% Series A Non-Cumulative Perpetual Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, with a liquidation preference of \$25 per share of Series A Preferred Stock, which represents \$172,500,000 in aggregate liquidation preference. Please see Note 20 to the Company's unaudited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Report for further disclosures regarding preferred stock.

On December 12, 2019, the Company announced a share repurchase program whereby the Company may acquire up to an aggregate of 8,000,000 shares of its common stock in the open market at prevailing market prices or in privately negotiated transactions during the period between January 2, 2020 through December 31, 2020. The extent and timing of any repurchases depends on market conditions and other corporate, legal and regulatory considerations. Repurchased shares are held as authorized but unissued shares. These authorized but unissued shares are available for use in connection with the Company's stock option plans, other compensation programs, other transactions or for other corporate purposes as determined by the Company's Board of Directors. At the time of expiration on December 31, 2020, 3,300,000 shares had been repurchased under this program.

On December 9, 2020, the Company announced a new share repurchase program whereby the Company may acquire up to an aggregate of 6,000,000 shares of its common stock in the open market at prevailing market prices or in privately negotiated transactions during the period between January 4, 2021 through December 31, 2021. The extent and timing of any repurchases depends on market conditions and other corporate, legal and regulatory considerations. Repurchased shares are held as authorized but unissued shares. These authorized but unissued shares are available for use in connection with the Company's stock option plans, other compensation programs, other transactions or for other corporate purposes as determined by the Company's Board of Directors. As of June 30, 2021, the Company had not repurchased any shares under this program.

#### **Certain Litigation Contingencies**

The nature of the Company's business ordinarily results in certain types of claims, litigation, investigations and legal and administrative cases and proceedings. Although the Company and its subsidiaries have developed policies and procedures to minimize legal noncompliance and the impact of claims and other proceedings and endeavored to procure reasonable amounts of insurance coverage, litigation and regulatory actions present an ongoing risk.

The Company and its subsidiaries are engaged in lines of business that are heavily regulated and involve a large volume of financial transactions and potential transactions with numerous customers or applicants, and the Company is a public company with a large number of shareholders. From time to time, applicants, borrowers, customers, shareholders, former employees and other third parties have brought actions against the Company or its subsidiaries, in some cases claiming substantial damages. Financial services companies are subject to the risk of class action litigation, and, from time to time, the Company and its subsidiaries are subject to such actions brought against it. Additionally, the Company is, and management expects it to be, engaged in a number of foreclosure proceedings and other collection actions as part of its lending and leasing collections activities, which, from time to time, have resulted in counterclaims against the Company and its subsidiaries. Various legal proceedings have arisen and may arise in the future out of claims against entities to which the Company is a successor as a result of business combinations. The Company and its subsidiaries may also be subject to enforcement actions by federal or state regulators, including the FDIC, the CFPB, the DOJ, state attorneys general and the MDBCF.

When and as the Company determines it has meritorious defenses to the claims asserted, it vigorously defends against such claims. The Company will consider settlement of claims when, in management's judgment and in consultation with counsel, it is in the best interests of the Company to do so.

The Company cannot predict with certainty the cost of defense, the cost of prosecution or the ultimate outcome of litigation and other proceedings filed by or against it, its subsidiaries and its directors, management or employees, including remedies or damage awards. On at least a quarterly basis, the Company assesses its liabilities and contingencies in connection with outstanding legal proceedings as well as certain threatened claims (which are not considered incidental to the ordinary conduct of the Company's business) utilizing the latest and most reliable information available. For matters where a loss is not probable or the amount of the loss cannot be estimated, no accrual is established. For matters where it is probable the Company will incur a loss and the amount can be reasonably estimated, the Company establishes an accrual for the loss. Once established, the accrual is adjusted periodically to reflect any relevant developments. The actual cost of any outstanding legal proceedings and the potential loss, however, may turn out to be substantially higher than the amount accrued. Further, the Company's insurance policies have deductibles and coverage limits, and such policies will likely not cover all costs and expenses related to the defense or prosecution of such legal proceedings or any losses arising therefrom.

Although the final outcome of any legal proceedings is inherently uncertain, based on the information available, advice of counsel and available insurance coverage, if applicable, management believes that the litigation-related liability of \$1.2 million accrued as of June 30, 2021 is adequate and that any incremental change in potential liability arising from the Company's legal proceedings and threatened claims, including the matters described herein and those otherwise arising in the ordinary course of business, will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's business or consolidated results of operations or financial condition. It is possible, however, that future developments could result in an unfavorable outcome for or resolution of any one or more of the legal proceedings in which the Company or its subsidiaries are defendants, which may be material to the Company's business or consolidated results of operations or financial condition for a particular fiscal period or periods.

#### **Statement Regarding the Impact of COVID-19 Pandemic**

The Company prioritizes the health and safety of its teammates and customers, and it will continue to do so throughout the duration of the pandemic. At the same time, the Company remains focused on improving shareholder value, managing credit exposure, challenging expenses, enhancing the customer experience and supporting the communities it serves. As an SBA Preferred Lender, the Company participated in the SBA's Paycheck Protection Program for the betterment of its customers and the communities that it serves.

In this Report, the Company has sought to describe the historical and future impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on the Company's assets, business, cash flows, financial condition, liquidity, prospects and results of operations, including the discussions regarding the increases in its provision and allowance for credit losses and the

discussion regarding negative pressure to its net interest revenue and net interest margin. Although the Company believes that the statements that pertain to future events, results and trends and their impact on the Company's business are reasonable at the present time, those statements are not historical facts and are based upon current assumptions, expectations, estimates and projections, many of which, by their nature, are beyond the Company's control. Accordingly, all discussions regarding future events, results and trends and their impact on the Company's business, even in the near term, are necessarily uncertain given the fluid and evolving nature of the pandemic.

If the health, logistical or economic effects of the pandemic persist or worsen, or if the assumptions, expectations, estimates or projections that underlie the Company's statements regarding future effects or trends prove to be incorrect, then the Company's actual assets, business, cash flows, financial condition, liquidity, prospects and/or results of operations and the market prices of the Company's capital stock may be materially and adversely impacted in ways that the Company cannot reasonably forecast. See the risk factors set forth in Part II of this Report under the section captioned "Item 1A. Risk Factors" as well as the risk factors set forth under the section captioned "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 that was filed with the FDIC on February 25, 2021.

Accordingly, when reading this Report, undue reliance should not be placed upon any statement pertaining to future events, results and trends and their impact on the Company's business in future periods.

#### CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

During the six months ended June 30, 2021, there was no material change in the Company's critical accounting policies and no significant change in the application of critical accounting policies as presented in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020.

#### ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK.

During the six months ended June 30, 2021, there was no material change to the quantitative and qualitative disclosures about market risks presented in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020.

#### ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES.

The Company, with the participation of its management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of its disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) as of the end of the period covered by this Quarterly Report. Based upon that evaluation, the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, as of the end of the period covered by this Quarterly Report, the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective in ensuring that information required to be disclosed in its reports that the Company files or submits to the FDIC under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported on a timely basis, and to ensure that such information is accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

There have been no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by this Quarterly Report that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

#### PART II OTHER INFORMATION

#### ITEM 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

The information in response to this item is incorporated herein by reference to "Note 17 - Commitments and Contingent Liabilities" in the notes to consolidated financial statements included in Part I., Item I. "Financial Statements" of this Report.

#### ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS.

The following represents a material change in our risk factors from those previously disclosed in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 which was filed with the FDIC on February 25, 2021.

#### RISKS RELATED TO THE MERGER

The ongoing social, political, and economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic poses risks to the Company, Cadence, and the combined company and may adversely affect the value of the Merger consideration.

The economy, companies and individuals generally, including the customers of the Company and Cadence, have experienced and may continue to experience impacts from the COVID-19 pandemic and the range of related private and government actions and reactions to the pandemic. Among other things, the financial results of either company or both or the combined company may be impacted due to an inability of customers to meet their loan commitments in a timely manner because of their losses associated with impacts of the pandemic, including a decrease in revenues for certain businesses in areas that have been more adversely impacted by the pandemic or other changes in consumer behavior. In addition, downturns in the global market related to pandemic fears could result in a further lowering of interest rates as a stimulus to boost consumer spending, which could further negatively impact the Company's or the combined company's results of operations. These factors, together or in combination with other events or occurrences not yet known or anticipated, could adversely affect the value of the Merger consideration or could delay or prevent the consummation of the Merger.

The market price of the Company's common stock after the Merger may be affected by factors different from those affecting the shares of Cadence common stock or the Company's common stock currently.

As a result of the Merger, holders of Cadence common stock will become holders of the Company's common stock. The Company's business differs from that of Cadence. Accordingly, the results of operations and financial condition of the combined company and the market price of the Company's common stock after the completion of the Merger may be affected by factors different from those currently affecting the independent results of operations and financial condition of each of the Company and Cadence.

## The Company is expected to incur substantial transaction and integration costs in connection with the Merger.

The Company has incurred and is expected to incur significant, non-recurring costs in connection with negotiating the Merger Agreement and the Bank Merger Agreement and closing the Merger. These costs include legal, financial advisory, accounting, consulting and other advisory fees, severance/employee benefit-related costs, regulatory fees, financial printing and other printing costs and other related costs. Some of these costs are payable by the Company, Cadence or both companies regardless of whether the Merger is completed.

In addition, the combined company is expected to incur substantial costs in connection with the related integration. There are a large number of processes, policies, procedures, operations, technologies and systems that may need to be integrated, including purchasing, accounting and finance, payroll, compliance, treasury management, branch operations, vendor management, risk management, lines of business, pricing and benefits. Although the Company and Cadence have assumed that a certain level of costs will be incurred, there are many factors beyond their control that could affect the total amount or the timing of the integration costs. Moreover, many of the costs that will be incurred are, by their nature, difficult to estimate accurately. Furthermore, there can be no assurances that the expected benefits and efficiencies related to the integration of the businesses will be realized to offset these transaction and integration costs over time. These integration costs may result in the combined company taking charges against earnings following the completion of the Merger, and the amount and timing of such charges are uncertain at present.

## Combining the Company and Cadence may be more difficult, costly or time consuming than expected, and the combined company may fail to realize the anticipated benefits of the Merger.

The success of the Merger will depend, in part, upon the ability to realize the anticipated synergies, operating efficiencies and cost savings from combining the business operations of both companies. To realize the anticipated benefits and cost savings from the Merger, both companies must integrate and combine their businesses in a manner that permits those benefits and cost savings to be realized, without adversely affecting current revenues and future growth. If the Company and Cadence are not able to successfully achieve these objectives, the anticipated benefits of the Merger may not be realized fully or at all or may take longer to realize than expected. In addition, the actual cost savings of the Merger could be less than anticipated, the costs associated with effecting the Merger may be more than anticipated and integration may result in additional and unforeseen expenses.

An inability to realize the full extent of the anticipated benefits of the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and the Bank Merger Agreement, as well as any delays encountered in the integration process, could have an adverse effect upon the revenues, levels of expenses and operating results and financial condition of the combined company, which may adversely affect the value of the common stock of the combined company after the completion of the Merger.

The Company and Cadence have operated and, until the completion of the Merger, must continue to operate, independently. It is possible that the integration process could result in the loss of key personnel, the disruption of the combined company's business or inconsistencies in standards, controls, procedures and policies that adversely affect the combined company's ability to maintain relationships with clients, customers, depositors and associates or to achieve the anticipated benefits and cost savings of the Merger. Integration efforts between the two companies may also divert management attention and resources. These integration matters could also have an adverse effect the Company during this transition period and for an undetermined period after completion of the Merger on the combined company. Other factors such as the strength of the economy and competitive factors in the areas where the Company and Cadence do business may also affect the ability of the Company or the combined company to realize the anticipated benefits of the Merger.

Furthermore, the board of directors and executive leadership of the combined company will consist of former directors and executive officers from the Company and Cadence. Combining the boards of directors and management teams of each company into a single board and a single management team could require the reconciliation of differing priorities and philosophies.

## The future results of the combined company following the Merger may suffer if the combined company does not effectively manage its expanded operations.

Following the Merger, the size of the business of the combined company will increase significantly beyond the current size of either the Company's and Cadence's respective businesses. The combined company's future success will depend, in part, upon its ability to manage this expanded business, which may pose challenges for management, including challenges related to the management and monitoring of new operations and associated increased costs and complexity. The combined company may also face increased scrutiny from governmental authorities as a result of the significant increase in the size of its business. There can be no assurances that the combined company will be successful or that it will realize the expected operating efficiencies, cost savings, revenue enhancements or other benefits currently anticipated from the Merger.

## The combined company may be unable to retain the Company's and/or Cadence's personnel successfully after the Merger is completed.

The success of the Merger will depend in part on the combined company's ability to retain the talents and dedication of key personnel currently employed by the Company and Cadence. It is possible that these personnel may decide not to remain with either the Company or Cadence while the Merger is pending or with the combined company after the Merger is consummated. If the Company, Cadence or the combined company is unable to retain key personnel, including management, who are critical to the successful integration and future operations of the combined company, the combined company could face disruptions in its operations, loss of existing customers, loss of key information, expertise or know-how and unanticipated additional recruitment costs. In addition, if key personnel terminate their employment, the combined company's business activities may be adversely affected and

management's attention may be diverted from successfully integrating the companies to hiring suitable replacements, all of which may cause the combined company's business to suffer. In addition, the combined company may not be able to locate or retain suitable replacements for any key personnel who leave.

## Regulatory approvals may not be received, may take longer than expected or may impose conditions that are not presently anticipated or that could have an adverse effect on the combined company following the Merger.

Before the Merger may be completed, various approvals, consents, waivers and/or non-objections must be obtained from the FDIC and the Federal Reserve Board and the Mississippi Department of Banking and Consumer Finance and various other regulatory authorities in the United States. In determining whether to grant these approvals or waivers, such regulatory authorities consider a variety of factors, including the regulatory standing of each company. These approvals and waivers could be delayed or not obtained at all, including due to: an adverse development in either company's regulatory standing or in any other factors considered by regulators when granting such approvals; governmental, political or community group inquiries, investigations or opposition; or changes in legislation or the political environment generally.

The approvals and waivers that are granted may impose terms and conditions, limitations, obligations or costs, or place restrictions on the conduct of the combined company's business or require changes to the terms of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and the Bank Merger Agreement. There can be no assurance that regulators will not impose any such conditions, limitations, obligations or restrictions and that such conditions, limitations, obligations or restrictions will not have the effect of delaying the completion of any of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and the Bank Merger Agreement, imposing additional material costs on or materially limiting the revenues of the combined company following the Merger or otherwise reduce the anticipated benefits of the Merger if the Merger were consummated successfully within the expected timeframe. In addition, there can be no assurance that any such conditions, terms, obligations or restrictions will not result in the delay or abandonment of the Merger. Additionally, the completion of the Merger is conditioned on the absence of certain orders, injunctions or decrees by any court or regulatory agency of competent jurisdiction that would prohibit or make illegal the completion of any of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement and the Bank Merger Agreement.

In addition, despite the companies' commitments to use their reasonable best efforts to comply with conditions imposed by regulators, under the terms of the Merger Agreement, neither company will be required and neither company will be permitted without the prior written consent of the other company, to take actions or agree to conditions that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the combined company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole, after giving effect to the Merger.

## The Merger Agreement may be terminated in accordance with its terms, and the Merger may not be completed.

The Merger Agreement is subject to a number of conditions which must be fulfilled in order to complete the Merger. Those conditions include: (i) the approval of the Merger Agreement by the requisite vote of the Company's shareholders; (ii) the approval of the Merger Agreement by the requisite vote of the Cadence shareholders; (iii) authorization for listing on the NYSE of the shares of the Company's common stock to be issued in the Merger, subject to official notice of issuance; (iv) the receipt of all required regulatory authorizations, consents, waivers, orders or approvals which are necessary to close the Merger and the Bank Merger being in full force and effect and the expiration or termination of all statutory waiting periods without the imposition of any materially burdensome regulatory condition; (v) the absence of any order, injunction, decree or other legal restraint preventing the completion of the Merger or any of the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement or making the completion of the Merger illegal; (vi) subject to certain exceptions, the accuracy of the representations and warranties of each company, generally subject to a material adverse effect qualification; (vii) the prior performance in all material respects by each company of the obligations required to be performed by it at or prior to the closing date; and (viii) receipt by each company of an opinion from its counsel to the effect that the Merger will qualify as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code.

These conditions to the closing may not be fulfilled in a timely manner or at all, and, accordingly, the Merger may not be completed. In addition, the companies can mutually decide to terminate the Merger Agreement at

any time, before or after shareholder approval, or the Company or Cadence may elect to terminate the Merger Agreement in certain other circumstances.

#### Failure to complete the Merger could negatively impact the Company and its business operations.

If the Merger Agreement is not completed for any reason, including as a result of the Company's shareholders failing to approve the Merger Agreement or Cadence shareholders failing to approve the Merger Agreement, there may be various adverse consequences and the Company may experience negative reactions from the financial markets and from its customers and personnel. For example, the Company's business may have been impacted adversely by the failure to pursue other beneficial opportunities due to the focus of management on the Merger, without realizing any of the anticipated benefits of completing the Merger. Additionally, if the Merger Agreement is terminated, the market price of the Company's common stock could decline to the extent that current market prices reflect a market assumption that the Merger will be beneficial and will be completed. The Company also could be subject to litigation related to any failure to complete the Merger or to proceedings commenced against the Company to perform its obligations under the Merger Agreement. If the Merger Agreement is terminated under certain circumstances, the Company may be required to pay a termination fee of \$118 million to Cadence.

Additionally, the Company has incurred and will incur substantial expenses in connection with the negotiation and completion of the transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement, as well as the costs and expenses of preparing, filing, printing and mailing a joint proxy statement/offering circular, and all filing and other fees paid in connection with the Merger. If the Merger is not completed, the Company would have to pay these expenses without realizing the expected benefits of the Merger.

## The Company will be subject to business uncertainties and contractual restrictions while the Merger is pending.

Uncertainty about the effect of the Merger on the Company's customers and personnel may have an adverse effect on the Company. These uncertainties may impair the Company's ability to attract, retain and motivate key personnel until the Merger is completed and could cause customers and others that deal the Company to seek to change their existing business relationships with the Company. The outcome of legal proceedings that may be instituted against the Company or Cadence in connection with the Merger may also have an adverse effect on the Company or the combined company. In addition, subject to certain exceptions, the Company has agreed to operate its business in the ordinary course prior to the closing, and the Company is restricted from making certain acquisitions and taking other specified actions without the consent of Cadence until the Merger is completed. These restrictions may prevent the Company from pursuing attractive business opportunities or strategic transactions that may arise prior to the completion of the Merger.

## The Merger Agreement contains provisions that could discourage a potential competing acquirer that might be willing to pay more to acquire or merge with the Company.

The Merger Agreement contains provisions that restrict the Company's ability to, among other things, initiate, solicit, knowingly encourage or knowingly facilitate, inquiries or proposals with respect to, or, subject to certain exceptions generally related to the exercise of fiduciary duties by the Company's Board of Directors, engage in any negotiations concerning, or provide any confidential or nonpublic information or data relating to, any alternative acquisition proposals. These provisions, which include a \$118 million termination fee payable under certain circumstances, might discourage a potential acquirer that might have an interest in acquiring all or a significant part of the Company from considering or proposing that acquisition even if, in the case of a potential acquisition of the Company, it were prepared to pay consideration with a higher per share price to the Company's shareholders than what the Company is paying to shareholders of Cadence in the Merger, or might result in a potential acquirer proposing to pay a lower per share price to acquire the Company than it might otherwise have proposed to pay.

In connection with the Merger, the Company will assume Cadence's outstanding debt obligations, and the combined company's level of indebtedness following the completion of the Merger could adversely affect the combined company's ability to raise additional capital and to meet its obligations under its existing indebtedness.

In connection with the Merger, the Company will assume Cadence's outstanding indebtedness. The Company's existing debt, together with any future incurrence of additional indebtedness, could have important consequences for the combined company's creditors and the combined company's shareholders. For example, it could:

- limit the combined company's ability to obtain additional financing for working capital, capital expenditures, debt service requirements, acquisitions and general corporate or other purposes;
- restrict the combined company from making strategic acquisitions or cause the combined company to make non-strategic divestitures;
- restrict the combined company from paying dividends to its shareholders;
- increase the combined company's vulnerability to general economic and industry conditions; and
- require a substantial portion of cash flow from operations to be dedicated to the payment of principal and interest on the combined company's indebtedness and dividends on the preferred stock, thereby reducing the combined company's ability to use cash flows to fund its operations, capital expenditures and future business opportunities.

Following completion of the Merger, holders of the combined company's common stock will be subject to the prior dividend and liquidation rights of the holders of outstanding indebtedness of the combined company, including indebtedness of Cadence assumed by the Company in the Merger, and the combined company's preferred stock. Holders of outstanding indebtedness of the combined company and holders of the combined company's preferred stock and any shares of preferred stock that the combined company may issue in the future, would receive, upon the combined company's voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up, before any payment is made to holders of the combined company's common stock, their liquidation preferences as well as any accrued and unpaid distributions, as applicable. These payments would reduce the remaining amount of the combined company's assets, if any, available for distribution to holders of its common stock.

## Holders of the Company's common stock will have a reduced ownership and voting interest in the combined company after the Merger and will exercise less influence over management.

Holders of the Company's common stock currently have the right to vote in the election of the Board of Directors and on other matters affecting the Company's operations. When the Merger is completed, each holder of Cadence common stock who receives shares of the Company's common stock will become a holder of common stock of the combined company, with a percentage ownership of the combined company that is smaller than the holder's percentage ownership of Cadence, and each holder of the Company's common stock will become a holder of common stock of the combined company, with a percentage ownership of the combined company that is smaller than the holder's percentage ownership of the Company. Based upon the number of shares of the Company's and Cadence's common stock outstanding as of the close of business on the respective record dates, and based on the number of shares of the Company's common stock expected to be issued in the Merger, the former holders of Cadence common stock, as a group, are estimated to own approximately forty-five percent (45%) of the outstanding shares of common stock the combined company immediately after the Merger and current holders of the Company's common stock as a group are estimated to own approximately fifty-five percent (55%) of the outstanding shares of common stock of the combined company immediately after the Merger. Because of this, holders of the Company's common stock may have less influence on the management and policies of the combined company than they now have on the Company's current management and policies.

#### Holders of the Company's common stock will not have dissenters' rights or appraisal rights in the Merger.

Appraisal rights (also known as dissenters' rights) are statutory rights that, if applicable under law, enable shareholders to dissent from an extraordinary transaction, such as a merger, and to demand that the corporation pay

the fair value for their shares as determined by a court in a judicial proceeding instead of receiving the consideration offered to shareholders in connection with the extraordinary transaction.

Under Section 79-4-13.02 of the Mississippi Business Corporation Act, the holders of the Company's common stock will not be entitled to dissenters' rights in connection with the Merger with respect to shares of any class or series that remain outstanding after consummation of the Merger. If the Merger is completed, holders of the Company's common stock will not receive any consideration, and their shares of the Company's common stock will remain outstanding and will constitute shares of the combined company. Accordingly, holders of the Company's common stock are not entitled to any dissenters' rights in connection with the Merger.

## Shareholder litigation could prevent or delay the completion of the Merger or otherwise negatively impact the Company's business and operations.

Beginning on May 28, 2021, six civil actions were filed alleging, among other things, that the preliminary proxy statement filed with the FDIC and the SEC by the Company and Cadence, respectively, in connection with the Merger was materially incomplete and misleading in various respects. The Company's shareholders may file additional lawsuits against us and/or the directors and the Company's officers in connection with the Merger. One of the conditions to the closing is that no order, injunction or decree issued by any court or governmental entity of competent jurisdiction or other legal restraint preventing the consummation of the Merger or any of the other transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement be in effect. If any plaintiff were successful in obtaining an injunction prohibiting defendants from completing the Merger pursuant to the Merger Agreement, then such injunction may delay or prevent the effectiveness of the Merger and could result in significant costs to the Company, including any cost associated with the indemnification of directors and officers of each company. The Company has incurred costs in connection with existing lawsuits related to the Merger and, if additional lawsuits are filed, the Company may incur additional costs in connection with the defense or settlement of any such lawsuits filed in connection with the Merger. Such litigation could have an adverse effect on the Company's financial condition and results of operations and could prevent or delay the completion of the Merger. For additional information regarding previously filed lawsuits related to the Merger, see "Note 17 - Commitments and Contingent Liabilities."

#### ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALE OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS.

During the period commencing April 1, 2021 and ending June 30, 2021, the Company issued 35,200 restricted stock units ("RSUs") under the Amended and Restated BancorpSouth Bank Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan, as amended, to eligible directors, officers, and employees of the Company for services rendered to the Company. The Company did not receive any cash consideration in connection with these grants, and these securities were exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, pursuant to Section (3)(a)(2) thereof because the sales involved securities issued by a bank.

#### **Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities**

	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average rice Paid	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or	Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
Period	(1)(2)	er Share	Programs (1)	(1)
April 1 - April 30	108	\$ 31.94	_	6,000,000
May 1 - May 31	84,060	31.73		6,000,000
June 1 - June 30	49	31.73	<del></del>	6,000,000
Total	84,217			

<sup>(1)</sup> This column represents 108 shares redeemed in April 2021, 84,060 shares redeemed in May 2021 and 49 shares redeemed in June 2021 from employees for tax withholding purposes for stock compensation and no shares repurchased under the current stock repurchase program.

<sup>(2)</sup> On December 9, 2020, the Company announced a new share repurchase program whereby the Company may acquire up to an aggregate of 6,000,000 shares of its common stock in the open market at prevailing market prices or in privately negotiated transactions during the period between January 4, 2021 through December 31, 2021. The extent and timing of any repurchases

depends on market conditions and other corporate, legal and regulatory considerations. Repurchased shares are held as authorized but unissued shares. These authorized but unissued shares are available for use in connection with the Company's stock option plans, other compensation programs, other transactions or for other corporate purposes as determined by the Company's Board of Directors. As of June 30, 2021, no shares had been repurchased under this program.

#### ITEM 6. EXHIBITS.

#### INDEX TO EXHIBITS

(2)

a) Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of April 12, 2021, by and between BancorpSouth Bank and Cadence Bancorporation (Filed as Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on April 16, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

(3)

- a) Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of BancorpSouth Bank. (Filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on November 1, 2017 and incorporated herein by reference thereto.)
- b) Articles of Amendment to the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of BancorpSouth Bank (Filed as Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Form 8-A filed with the FDIC on November 20, 2019 and incorporated herein by reference thereto.)
- c) Amended and Restated Bylaws of BancorpSouth Bank. (Filed as Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on November 1, 2017 and incorporated herein by reference thereto.)
- d) First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Bylaws of BancorpSouth Bank (Filed as Exhibit 3(d) to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020 filed with the FDIC on February 25, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

**(4)** 

- a) Specimen Common Stock Certificate. (Filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on November 1, 2017 and incorporated herein by reference thereto.)
- b) Form of Certificate Representing the Series A Preferred Stock (Filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Form 8-A filed with the FDIC on November 20, 2019 and incorporated herein by reference thereto.)
- c) Fiscal and Paying Agency Agreement, dated November 20, 2019, between BancorpSouth Bank and U.S. Bank National Association (Filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Form 8-A filed with the FDIC on November 20, 2019 and incorporated herein by reference thereto.)
- d) Form of Global Subordinated Note, dated November 20, 2019, made by BancorpSouth Bank (Filed as Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Form 8-A filed with the FDIC on November 20, 2019 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).

(10)

- a) Letter Agreement, dated as of April 12, 2021, by and between BancorpSouth Bank and James D. Rollins, III (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on April 16, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †
- b) Letter Agreement, dated as of April 12, 2021, by and between BancorpSouth Bank and Chris A. Bagley (Filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on April 16, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †
- c) Letter Agreement, dated as of April 12, 2021, by and between BancorpSouth Bank and Paul B. Murphy, Jr. (Filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on April 16, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †
- d) Letter Agreement, dated as of April 12, 2021, by and between BancorpSouth Bank and Rudolph H. Holmes, IV (Filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on April 16, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †

- e) Letter Agreement, dated as of April 12, 2021, by and between BancorpSouth Bank and Valerie C. Toalson (Filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on April 16, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto). †
- f) BancorpSouth 2021 Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan (Filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the FDIC on April 30, 2021 and incorporated herein by reference thereto).†
- (31.1) Certification of the Chief Executive Officer of BancorpSouth Bank pursuant to Rule 13a-14 or 15d-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.\*
- (31.2) Certification of the Chief Financial Officer of BancorpSouth Bank pursuant to Rule 13a-14 or 15d-14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.\*
- (32.1) Certification of the Chief Executive Officer of BancorpSouth Bank pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.\*\*
- (32.2) Certification of the Chief Financial Officer of BancorpSouth Bank pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.\*\*
- \* Filed herewith.
- \*\* Furnished herewith.
- † Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

#### **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

BANCORPSOUTH BANK

DATE: August 5, 2021 /s/ John G. Copeland

John G. Copeland Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

## BANCORPSOUTH BANK CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-14 OR 15d-14 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS AMENDED, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, James D. Rollins III, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of BancorpSouth Bank;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 5, 2021

/s/ James D. Rollins III

James D. Rollins III

Chief Executive Officer

## BANCORPSOUTH BANK CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-14 OR 15d-14 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS AMENDED, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, John G. Copeland, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of BancorpSouth Bank;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's Board of Directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 5, 2021

/s/ John G. Copeland

John G. Copeland

Senior Executive Vice President and

Chief Financial Officer

# BANCORPSOUTH BANK CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of BancorpSouth Bank (the "Company"), for the quarter ended June 30, 2021, as filed with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, James D. Rollins III, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify in my capacity as an executive officer of the Company, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

August 5, 2021

/s/ James D. Rollins III

James D. Rollins III

Chief Executive Officer

# BANCORPSOUTH BANK CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of BancorpSouth Bank (the "Company"), for the quarter ended June 30, 2021, as filed with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, John G. Copeland, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify in my capacity as an executive officer of the Company, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

August 5, 2021

/s/ John G. Copeland

John G. Copeland

Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer